# ETSI TS 138 306 V15.13.0 (2021-04)



5G; NR; User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities (3GPP TS 38.306 version 15.13.0 Release 15)



Reference RTS/TSGR-0238306vfd0

Keywords

5G

### ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

### Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org/standards-search</u>

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format at <a href="http://www.etsi.org/deliver">www.etsi.org/deliver</a>.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at <u>https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx</u>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: <u>https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx</u>

### Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

### **Copyright Notification**

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI. The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2021. All rights reserved.

# Intellectual Property Rights

### Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

### Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

**DECT<sup>TM</sup>**, **PLUGTESTS<sup>TM</sup>**, **UMTS<sup>TM</sup>** and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP<sup>TM</sup>** and **LTE<sup>TM</sup>** are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M<sup>TM</sup>** logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM**<sup>®</sup> and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

# Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

# Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "shall", "shall not", "should", "should not", "may", "need not", "will", "will not", "can" and "cannot" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the <u>ETSI Drafting Rules</u> (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"must" and "must not" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

# Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2
Legal	Notice	2
Moda	l verbs terminology	2
Forew	vord	5
1	Scope	6
2	References	6
3	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	7
3.1	Definitions	7
3.2	Symbols	7
3.3	Abbreviations	7
4	UE radio access capability parameters	8
4.1	Supported max data rate	8
4.1.1	General	8
4.1.2	Supported max data rate	
4.1.3	Void	
4.1.4	Total layer 2 buffer size	
4.2	UE Capability Parameters	
4.2.1	Introduction	
4.2.2	General parameters	
4.2.3	SDAP Parameters	
4.2.4 4.2.5	PDCP Parameters RLC parameters	
4.2.5	MAC parameters	
4.2.7	Physical layer parameters	
4.2.7.1		
4.2.7.2		
4.2.7.3	1	
4.2.7.4		
4.2.7.5		
4.2.7.6		
4.2.7.7		
4.2.7.8	<i>FeatureSetUplinkPerCC</i> parameters	42
4.2.7.9	MRDC-Parameters	44
4.2.7.1		
4.2.7.1	1	
4.2.7.1		
4.2.7.1	00 0	
4.2.8	Void	
4.2.9	MeasAndMobParameters	
4.2.10	1	
4.2.10		
4.2.10		
4.2.11 4.2.12	Void Void	
4.2.12		
4.2.13		
5	Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters	
5.1	PWS features	
5.2	UE receiver features	
5.3	RRC connection	
6	Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters	60
7	Void	61

8	UE Capability Constrai	nts	61
Anne	x A (normative):	Differentiation of capabilities	62
Annez	x A.1: TDD/FDD differe	entiation of capabilities in TDD-FDD CA	62
Anne	x A.2: FR1/FR2 differen	tiation of capabilities in FR1-FR2 CA	63
Annez	x A.3: Void		64
Annez	x A.4: Void		64
Anne	x A.5: General differenti	ation of capabilities in Cross-Carrier operation	64
Anne	x B (informative):	UE capability indication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2 differentiations	66
Anne	x C (informative):	Change history	67
Histor	y		71

# Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

# 1 Scope

The present document defines the NR UE Radio Access Capability Parameters.

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [2] 3GPP TS 38.101-1: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 1: Range 1 Standalone".
- [3] 3GPP TS 38.101-2: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
- [4] 3GPP TS 38.101-3: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 3: Range 1 and Range 2 Interworking operation with other radios".
- [5] 3GPP TS 38.133: "NR; Requirements for support of radio resource management".
- [6] 3GPP TS 38.211: "NR; Physical channels and modulation".
- [7] 3GPP TS 37.340: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and NR Multiconnectivity".
- [8] 3GPP TS 38.321: "NR; Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".
- [9] 3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification".
- [10] 3GPP TS 38.212: "NR; Multiplexing and channel coding".
- [11] 3GPP TS 38.213: "NR; Physical layer procedures for control".
- [12] 3GPP TS 38.214: "NR; Physical layer procedures for data".
- [13] 3GPP TS 38.215: "NR; Physical layer measurements".
- [14] 3GPP TS 36.101: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) radio transmission and reception".
- [15] 3GPP TS 36.306: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities".
- [16] 3GPP TS 38.323: "NR; Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification".
- [17] 3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol Specification".
- [18] 3GPP TS 38.101-4: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 4: Performance requirements".
- [19] 3GPP TS 36.213: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Physical layer procedures".

[20]

3GPP TS 38.304: "User Equipment (UE) procedures in Idle mode and RRC Inactive state".

# 3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

### 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

**Fallback band combination:** A band combination that would result from another band combination by releasing at least one SCell or uplink configuration of SCell, or SCG. An intra-band non-contiguous band combination is not considered to be a fallback band combination of an intra-band contiguous band combination.

**Fallback per band feature set:** A feature set per band that has same or lower capabilities than the reported capabilities from the reported feature set per band for a given band.

**Fallback per CC feature set:** A feature set per CC that has lower capabilities of UE supported MIMO layers and BW while keeping the numerology and other parameters the same from the reported feature set per CC for a given carrier per band.

### 3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

Maximum DL data rate
Maximum DL data rate in the MN
Maximum DL data rate in the SN
Maximum UL data rate

### 3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

BC	Band Combination
DL	Downlink
FS	Feature Set
FSPC	Feature Set Per Component-carrier
MAC	Medium Access Control
MCG	Master Cell Group
MN	Master Node
MR-DC	Multi-RAT Dual Connectivity
PDCP	Packet Data Convergence Protocol
RLC	Radio Link Control
RTT	Round Trip Time
SCG	Secondary Cell Group
SDAP	Service Data Adaptation Protocol
SN	Secondary Node
UL	Uplink

### UE radio access capability parameters 4

#### 4.1 Supported max data rate

#### 4.1.1 General

The DL and UL max data rate supported by the UE is calculated by band or band combinations supported by the UE. A UE supporting NR (NR SA, MR-DC) shall support the calculated DL and UL max data rate defined in 4.1.2.

#### 4.1.2 Supported max data rate

For NR, the approximate data rate for a given number of aggregated carriers in a band or band combination is computed as follows.

data rate (in Mbps) = 
$$10^{-6} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{J} \left( v_{Layers}^{(j)} \cdot Q_m^{(j)} \cdot f^{(j)} \cdot R_{max} \cdot \frac{N_{PRB}^{BW(j),\mu} \cdot 12}{T_s^{\mu}} \cdot (1 - OH^{(j)}) \right)$$

wherein

J is the number of aggregated component carriers in a band or band combination  $R_{max} = 948/1024$ 

For the j-th CC,

 $v_{Lavers}^{(j)}$  is the maximum number of supported layers given by higher layer parameter maxNumberMIMO-

LayersPDSCH for downlink and maximum of higher layer parameters maxNumberMIMO-LayersCB-PUSCH and maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH for uplink.

 $Q_{\rm m}^{(j)}$  is the maximum supported modulation order given by higher layer parameter supportedModulationOrderDL for downlink and higher layer parameter supportedModulationOrderUL for uplink.

 $f^{(j)}$  is the scaling factor given by higher layer parameter *scalingFactor* and can take the values 1, 0.8, 0.75, and 0.4.

 $\mu$  is the numerology (as defined in TS 38.211 [6])

 $T_s^{\mu}$  is the average OFDM symbol duration in a subframe for numerology  $\mu$ , i.e.  $T_s^{\mu} = \frac{10^{-3}}{14 \cdot 2^{\mu}}$ . Note that normal cyclic prefix is assumed.

 $N_{PRB}^{BW(j),\mu}$ 

is the maximum RB allocation in bandwidth  $BW^{(j)}$  with numerology  $\mu$ , as defined in 5.3 TS 38.101-1 [2] and 5.3 TS 38.101-2 [3], where  $BW^{(j)}$  is the UE supported maximum bandwidth in the given band or band combination.

 $OH^{(j)}$  is the overhead and takes the following values

- 0.14, for frequency range FR1 for DL 0.18, for frequency range FR2 for DL 0.08, for frequency range FR1 for UL 0.10, for frequency range FR2 for UL
- NOTE: Only one of the UL or SUL carriers (the one with the higher data rate) is counted for a cell operating SUL.

The approximate maximum data rate can be computed as the maximum of the approximate data rates computed using the above formula for each of the supported band or band combinations.

For single carrier NR SA operation, the UE shall support a data rate for the carrier that is no smaller than the data rate computed using the above formula, with  $J = 1 \ CC$  and component  $v_{Layers}^{(j)} \cdot Q_m^{(j)} \cdot f^{(j)}$  is no smaller than 4.

NOTE: As an example, the value 4 in the component above can correspond to  $v_{Layers}^{(j)} = 1$ ,  $Q_m^{(j)} = 4$  and  $f^{(j)} = 1$ .

For EUTRA in case of MR-DC, the approximate data rate for a given number of aggregated carriers in a band or band combination is computed as follows.

Data rate (in Mbps) = 
$$10^{-3} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{J} TBS_j$$

wherein

J is the number of aggregated EUTRA component carriers in MR-DC band combination

 $TBS_j$  is the total maximum number of DL-SCH transport block bits received or the total maximum number of UL-SCH transport block bits transmitted, within a 1ms TTI for j-th CC, as derived from TS36.213 [19] based on the UE supported maximum MIMO layers for the j-th CC, and based on the maximum modulation order for the j-th CC and number of PRBs based on the bandwidth of the j-th CC according to indicated UE capabilities.

The approximate maximum data rate can be computed as the maximum of the approximate data rates computed using the above formula for each of the supported band or band combinations.

For MR-DC, the approximate maximum data rate is computed as the sum of the approximate maximum data rates from NR and EUTRA.

### 4.1.3 Void

### 4.1.4 Total layer 2 buffer size

The total layer 2 buffer size is defined as the sum of the number of bytes that the UE is capable of storing in the RLC transmission windows and RLC reception and reassembly windows and also in PDCP reordering windows for all radio bearers.

The required total layer 2 buffer size in MR-DC and NR-DC is the maximum value of the calculated values based on the following equations:

- MaxULDataRate\_MN \* RLCRTT\_MN + MaxULDataRate\_SN \* RLCRTT\_SN + MaxDLDataRate\_SN \* RLCRTT\_SN + MaxDLDataRate\_MN \* (RLCRTT\_SN + X2/Xn delay + Queuing in SN)
- MaxULDataRate\_MN \* RLCRTT\_MN + MaxULDataRate\_SN \* RLCRTT\_SN + MaxDLDataRate\_MN \* RLCRTT\_MN + MaxDLDataRate\_SN \* (RLCRTT\_MN + X2/Xn delay + Queuing in MN)

Otherwise it is calculated by MaxDLDataRate \* RLC RTT + MaxULDataRate \* RLC RTT.

NOTE: Additional L2 buffer required for preprocessing of data is not taken into account in above formula.

The required total layer 2 buffer size is determined as the maximum total layer 2 buffer size of all the calculated ones for each band combination and the applicable Feature Set combination in the supported MR-DC or NR band combinations. The RLC RTT for NR cell group corresponds to the smallest SCS numerology supported in the band combination and the applicable Feature Set combination.

wherein

X2/Xn delay + Queuing in SN = 25ms if SCG is NR, and 55ms if SCG is EUTRA

X2/Xn delay + Queuing in MN = 25ms if MCG is NR, and 55ms if MCG is EUTRA

RLC RTT for EUTRA cell group = 75ms

RLC RTT for NR cell group is defined in Table 4.1.4-1

SCS (KHz) RLC RTT (ms)			
15KHz 50			
30KHz	40		
60KHz	30		
120KHz	20		

Table 4.1.4-1: RLC RTT for NR cell group per SCS

### 4.2 UE Capability Parameters

### 4.2.1 Introduction

The following clauses define the UE radio access capability parameters. Only parameters for which there is the possibility for UEs to signal different values are considered as UE radio access capability parameters. Therefore, mandatory features without capability parameters that are the same for all UEs are not listed here.

The network needs to respect the signalled UE radio access capability parameters when configuring the UE and when scheduling the UE.

The UE may support different functionalities between FDD and TDD, and/or between FR1 and FR2. The UE shall indicate the UE capabilities as follows. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Yes" in the column by "FDD-TDD DIFF" and "FR1-FR2 DIFF" indicates the UE capability field can have a different value for between FDD and TDD or between FR1 and FR2 and "No" indicates if it cannot. Regarding to the per UE capabilities that are FDD/TDD differentiated (i.e. capabilities indicated as "Yes" in the column by "FDD-TDD DIFF"), the corresponding capabilities indicated by the FDD capability is applied to SUL if SUL band is supported by the UE. "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description. "FR1 only" or "FR2 only" in the column indicates the associated feature is only supported in FR1 or FR2 and "TDD only" indicates it is not applicable to the feature (e,g. the signaling supports the UE to have different values between FDD and TDD or between FR1 and FR2).

- 1> set all fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability except fdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities, tdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities, fr1-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and fr2-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities, to include the values applicable for all duplex mode(s) and frequency range(s) that the UE supports;
- 1> if UE supports both FDD (or SUL) and TDD and if (some of) the UE capability fields have a different value for FDD (or SUL) and TDD
  - 2> if for FDD (and, if the UE supports SUL, for SUL), the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:
    - 3> include field fdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FDD;
  - 2> if for TDD, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:
    - 3> include field tdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for TDD;
- 1> if UE supports both FR1 and FR2 and if (some of) the UE capability fields have a different value for FR1 and FR2:
  - 2> if for FR1, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:
    - 3> include field fr1-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FR1;
  - 2> if for FR2, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:

- 3> include field fr2-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FR2;
- NOTE 1: The fields which indicate "shall be set to 1" or "shall be set to *supported*" in the following tables means these features are purely mandatory and are assumed they are the same as mandatory without capability signaling.
- NOTE 2: For the case where the UE is allowed to support different functionality between FDD and TDD and between FR1 and FR2 according to the specification, the UE capability indication is clarified in Annex B.

For optional features, the UE radio access capability parameter indicates whether the feature has been implemented and successfully tested. For mandatory features with the UE radio access capability parameter, the parameter indicates whether the feature has been successfully tested. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Yes" in the column by "M" indicates the associated feature is mandatory and "No" indicates the associated feature is optional. "CY" in the column indicates the associated feature is conditional mandatory and the condition is described in the field description and the associated feature is considered mandatory with capability parameter, when the described condition is satisfied. "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description. Some parameters in subsequent clauses are not related to UE features and in the case, "N/A" is indicated in the column.

UE capability parameters have hierarchical structure. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Per" indicates the level the associated parameter is included. "UE" in the column indicates the associated parameter is signalled per UE, "Band" indicates it is signalled per band, "BC" indicates it is signalled per band combination, "FS" indicates it is signalled per feature set (per band per band combination), "FSPC" indicates it is signalled per feature set per component carrier (per CC per band per band combination), and "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description.

# 4.2.2 General parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>accessStratumRelease</i> Indicates the access stratum release the UE supports as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>delayBudgetReporting</i> Indicates whether the UE supports delay budget reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>inactiveState</i> Indicates whether the UE supports RRC_INACTIVE as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
overheatingInd Indicates whether the UE supports overheating assistance information.	UE	No	No	No
<b>partialFR2-FallbackRX-Req</b> Indicates whether the UE meets only a partial set of the UE minimum receiver requirements for the eligible FR2 fallback band combinations as defined in Clause 4.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] and Clause 4.2 of TS 38.101-3 [4]. If not indicated, the UE shall meet all the UE minimum receiver requirements for all the FR2 fallback combinations in TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. The UE shall support configuration of any of the FR2 fallback band combinations regardless of the presence or the absence of this field.	UE	No	No	No
<i>reducedCP-Latency</i> Indicates whether the UE supports reduced control plane latency as defined in TS 38.331 [9]	UE	No	No	No
<i>splitSRB-WithOneUL-Path</i> Indicates whether the UE supports UL transmission via MCG path and DL reception via either MCG path or SCG path, as specified for the split SRB in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in UE-MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode).	UE	No	No	No
<i>splitDRB-withUL-Both-MCG-SCG</i> Indicates whether the UE supports UL transmission via both MCG path and SCG path for the split DRB as specified in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in UE-MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode).	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>srb3</i> Indicates whether the UE supports direct SRB between the SN and the UE as specified in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in <i>UE-MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode</i> ). This field is not applied to NE-DC.	UE	Yes	No	No

### 4.2.3 SDAP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF
as-ReflectiveQoS	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports AS reflective QoS.			

## 4.2.4 PDCP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF
<i>continueROHC-Context</i> Defines whether the UE supports ROHC context continuation operation where the UE does not reset the current ROHC context upon PDCP re-establishment, as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>maxNumberROHC-ContextSessions</i> Defines the maximum number of header compression context sessions supported by the UE, excluding context sessions that leave all headers uncompressed.	UE	No	No
outOfOrderDelivery Indicates whether UE supports out of order delivery of data to upper layers by PDCP.	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationMCG-OrSCG-DRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CA-based PDCP duplication over MCG or SCG DRB as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSplitDRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCP duplication over split DRB as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSplitSRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCP duplication over split SRB1/2 as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CA-based PDCP duplication over SRB1/2 and/or, if (NG)EN-DC is supported, SRB3 as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
shortSN Indicates whether the UE supports 12 bit length of PDCP sequence number.	UE	Yes	No
<ul> <li>supportedROHC-Profiles</li> <li>Defines which ROHC profiles from the list below are supported by the UE: <ul> <li>0x0000 ROHC No compression (RFC 5795)</li> <li>0x0001 ROHC RTP/UDP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815)</li> <li>0x0002 ROHC UDP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815)</li> <li>0x0003 ROHC ESP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815)</li> <li>0x0004 ROHC IP (RFC 3843, RFC 4815)</li> <li>0x0006 ROHC TCP/IP (RFC 6846)</li> <li>0x0101 ROHC RTP/UDP/IP (RFC 5225)</li> <li>0x0102 ROHC UDP/IP (RFC 5225)</li> <li>0x0103 ROHC ESP/IP (RFC 5225)</li> <li>0x0104 ROHC IP (RFC 5225)</li> </ul> </li> <li>A UE that supports one or more of the listed ROHC profiles shall support ROHC profile 0x0000 ROHC uncompressed (RFC 5795).</li> <li>An IMS voice capable UE shall indicate support of ROHC profiles 0x0000, 0x0001, 0x0002 and be able to compress and decompress headers of PDCP SDUs at a PDCP SDU rate corresponding to supported IMS voice codecs.</li> </ul>	UE	No	No
uplinkOnlyROHC-Profiles         Indicates the ROHC profile(s) that are supported in uplink-only ROHC operation by the UE.         -       0x0006 ROHC TCP (RFC 6846)	UE	No	No
A UE that supports uplink-only ROHC profile(s) shall support ROHC profile 0x0000 ROHC uncompressed (RFC 5795).			

# 4.2.5 RLC parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF
am-WithShortSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports AM DRB with 12 bit length of RLC sequence number.			
um-WithLongSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports UM DRB with 12 bit length of RLC sequence number.			
um-WithShortSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports UM DRB with 6 bit length of RLC sequence number.			

# 4.2.6 MAC parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>Ich-ToSCellRestriction</i> Indicates whether the UE supports restricting data transmission from a given LCH to a configured (sub-) set of serving cells (see allowedServingCells in LogicalChannelConfig). A UE supporting pdcp-DuplicationMCG-OrSCG-DRB or pdcp-DuplicationSRB (see PDCP-Config) shall also support Ich-ToSCellRestriction.	UE	No	No	No
<i>Icp-Restriction</i> Indicates whether UE supports the selection of logical channels for each UL grant based on RRC configured restriction using RRC parameters <i>allowedSCS-List</i> , <i>maxPUSCH-Duration</i> , and <i>configuredGrantType1Allowed</i> as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	No	No
<b>IogicalChannelSR-DelayTimer</b> Indicates whether the UE supports the logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>longDRX-Cycle</i> Indicates whether UE supports long DRX cycle as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	Yes	Yes	No
<i>multipleConfiguredGrants</i> Indicates whether UE supports more than one configured grant configurations (including both Type 1 and Type 2) in a cell group. For each cell, the UE supports at most one configured grant per BWP and the maximum number of configured grant configurations per cell group is 2. If absent, for each configured cell group, the UE only supports one configured grant configuration on one serving cell.	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>multipleSR-Configurations</i> Indicates whether the UE supports 8 SR configurations per PUCCH cell group as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>recommendedBitRate</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the bit rate recommendation message from the gNB to the UE as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	No	No
<b>recommendedBitRateQuery</b> Indicates whether the UE supports the bit rate recommendation query message from the UE to the gNB as specified in TS 38.321 [8]. This field is only applicable if the UE supports recommendedBitRate.	UE	No	No	No
<i>shortDRX-Cycle</i> Indicates whether UE supports short DRX cycle as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	Yes	Yes	No
<i>skipUplinkTxDynamic</i> Indicates whether the UE supports skipping of UL transmission for an uplink grant indicated on PDCCH if no data is available for transmission as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	Yes	No

# 4.2.7 Physical layer parameters

4.2.7.1 *BandCombinationList* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	м	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>bandEUTRA</i> Defines supported EUTRA frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 36.101 [14].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>bandList</i> Each entry of the list should include at least one bandwidth class for UL or DL.	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>bandNR</i> Defines supported NR frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassDL-EUTRA</i> Defines for DL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 36.101 [14]. When all FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassDL-NR</i> Defines for DL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. When all FeatureSetDownlinkld:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent. For FR1, the value 'F' shall not be used as it is invalidated in TS 38.101-1 [2].	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassUL-EUTRA</i> Defines for UL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 36.101 [14]. When all FeatureSetEUTRA-UplinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassUL-NR</i> Defines for UL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. When all FeatureSetUplinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent. For FR1, the value 'F' shall not be used as it is invalidated in TS 38.101-1 [2].	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersEUTRA</i> Contains the EUTRA part of band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN- DC/NE-DC band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersNR</i> Contains the NR band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and/or NR CA band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersNRDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NR-DC for the band combination. It contains the NR band combination parameters applicable across MCG and SCG. In this version of the standard, a UE indicating support for NR-DC supports only configuration where all serving cells of the MCG are in FR1 and all serving cells of the SCG are in FR2.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
featureSetCombination Indicates the feature set that the UE supports on the NR and/or MR-DC band combination by FeatureSetCombinationId.	BC	N/A	N/AN o	N/A
<i>mrdc-Parameters</i> Contains the band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ne-DC-BC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NE-DC for the band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<b>powerClass</b> Indicates power class the UE supports when operating according to this band combination. If the field is absent, the UE supports the default power class. If this power class is higher than the power class that the UE supports on the individual bands of this band combination ( <i>ue-PowerClass</i> in <i>BandINR</i> ), the latter determines maximum TX power available in each band. The UE sets the power class parameter only in band combinations that are applicable as specified in TS 38.101- 1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	No	N/A	FR1 only

<b>SRS-SwitchingTimeNR</b> Indicates the interruption time on DL/UL reception within a NR band pair during the RF retuning for switching between a carrier on one band and another (PUSCH-less) carrier on the other band to transmit SRS. <i>switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL</i> : n0us represents 0 us, n30us represents 30us, and so on. <i>switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL</i> is mandatory present if switching between the NR band pair is supported, otherwise the field is absent. It is signalled per pair of bands per band combination.	FD	No	N/A	N/A
SRS-SwitchingTimeEUTRA Indicates the interruption time on DL/UL reception within a EUTRA band pair during the RF retuning for switching between a carrier on one band and another (PUSCH- less) carrier on the other band to transmit SRS. switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL: n0 represents 0 OFDM symbols, n0dot5 represents 0.5 OFDM symbols, n1 represents 1 OFDM symbol and so on. switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL is mandatory present if switching between the EUTRA band pair is supported, otherwise the field is absent. It is signalled per pair of bands per band combination.	FD	No	N/A	N/A
<ul> <li>srs-TxSwitch Defines whether UE supports SRS for DL CSI acquisition as defined in clause 6.2.1.2 of TS 38.214 [12]. The capability signalling comprises of the following parameters: <ul> <li>supportedSRS-TxPortSwitch indicates SRS Tx port switching pattern supported by the UE. The indicated UE antenna switching capability of 'xTyR' corresponds to a UE, capable of SRS transmission on 'x' antenna ports over total of 'y' antennas, where 'y' corresponds to all or subset of UE receive antennas, where 2T4R is two pairs of antennas;</li> <li>txSwitchImpactToRx indicates the entry number of the first-listed band with UL (see NOTE) in the band combination that affects this DL;</li> <li>txSwitchImpactToRx and txSwitchWithAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, value 2 means second entry and so on. All DL and UL that switch together indicate the same entry number.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The entry number is the band entry number in a band combination. The UE is restricted not to include fallback band combinations for the purpose of indicating different SRS antenna switching capabilities.</li> <li>NOTE: The first-listed band with UL includes a band associated with FeatureSetUplinkId set to 0 corresponding to the support of SRS-</li> </ul>	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
SwitchingTimeNR. supportedBandwidthCombinationSet Defines the supported bandwidth combination set for a band combination as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without intra-band (NG)EN-DC component, inter- band NE-DC without intra-band NE-DC component and intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE- DC with additional inter-band NR CA component, the field defines the bandwidth combinations for the NR part of the band combination. For intra-band (NG)EN- DC/NE-DC without additional inter-band NR and LTE CA component, the field indicates the supported bandwidth combination set applicable to intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth Combination Set N for this band combination as defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on. It is mandatory if the band combination has more than one NR carrier (at least one SCell in an NR cell group) or is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination or both.	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A

	50	01		
supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines the supported bandwidth combination set for a band combination that				
allows configuration of at least one EUTRA serving cell and at least one NR serving				
cell in the same band, as defined in the TS 38.101-3 [4], table 5.3B.1.2-1 and table				
5.3B.1.3-1.				
<ul> <li>For intra-band (NG)EN-DC with additional inter-band CA component(s) of</li> </ul>				
LTE and/or NR, the field defines the bandwidth combinations for the intra-				
band (NG)EN-DC component.				
- For intra-band NE-DC with additional inter-band CA component(s) of LTE				
and/or NR, the field defines the bandwidth combinations for the intra-band				
NE-DC component.				
Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth				
Combination Set N for this band combination as defined in the TS 38.101-3 [4]. The				
leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the				
next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on.				
- It is mandatory if the band combination is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC				
combination supporting both UL and DL intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC parts				
with additional inter-band NR/LTE CA component.				
- It is optional if the band combination is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC				
combination without supporting UL in both the bands of the intra-band				
(NG)EN-DC/NE-DC UL part. If not included, the network assumes the UE				
supports BCS0 as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4], table 5.3B.1.2-1 and table				
5.3B.1.3-1 for the intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC.				

### 4.2.7.2 BandNR parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
additionalActiveTCI-StatePDCCH Indicates whether the UE supports one additional active TCI-State for control in addition to the supported number of active TCI-States for PDSCH. The UE can include this field only if maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBWP in tci-StatePDSCH is set to n1. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>aperiodicBeamReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports aperiodic 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting on PUSCH. The UE provides the capability for the band number for which the report is provided (where the measurement is performed).	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>aperiodicTRS</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DCI triggering aperiodic TRS associated with periodic TRS.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<b>asymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet</b> Defines the supported asymmetric channel bandwidth combination for the band as defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2]. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set N for this band as defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 1, the next bit corresponds to the asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 2 and so on. UE shall support asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 0. If the field is absent, the UE supports asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 0.	Band	No	No	No
<b>bandNR</b> Defines supported NR frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<b>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</b> Indicates how UE supports FR2 beam correspondence as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6. The UE that fulfils the beam correspondence requirement without the uplink beam sweeping (as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6) shall set the field to <i>supported</i> . The UE that fulfils the beam correspondence requirement with the uplink beam sweeping (as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6) shall not report this field.	Band	Yes	N/A	FR2 only

<i>beamManagementSSB-CSI-RS</i> Defines support of SS/PBCH and CSI-RS based RSRP measurements. The	Band	Yes	N/A	FD
<ul> <li>capability comprises signalling of</li> <li>maxNumberSSB-CSI-RS-ResourceOneTx indicates maximum total number</li> </ul>				
of configured one port NZP CSI-RS resources and SS/PBCH blocks that are				
supported by the UE to measure L1-RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13] within a slot and across all serving cells (see NOTE). On FR2, it is				
mandatory to report >=8; On FR1, it is mandatory with capability signalling to				
report >=8.				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-Resource indicates maximum total number of				
configured NZP-CSI-RS resources that are supported by the UE to measure				
L1-RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13] across all serving cells (see NOTE).				
It is mandated to report at least n8 for FR1.				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-ResourceTwoTx indicates maximum total number of two				
ports NZP CSI-RS resources that are supported by the UE to measure L1-				
RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13] within a slot and across all serving cells (see NOTE).				
- supportedCSI-RS-Density indicates density of one RE per PRB for one port				
NZP CSI-RS resource for RSRP reporting, if supported. On FR2, it is mandatory to report either "three" or "oneAndThree"; On FR1, it is				
mandatory with capability signalling to report either "three" or				
"oneAndThree".				
- maxNumberAperiodicCSI-RS-Resource indicates maximum number of				
configured aperiodic CSI-RS resources across all serving cells (see NOTE).				
For FR1 and FR2, the UE is mandated to report at least n4.				
NOTE: If the UE sets a value other than <i>n0</i> in an FR1 band, it shall set that same				
value in all FR1 bands. If the UE sets a value other than n0 in an FR2				
band, it shall set that same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a				
total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and				
no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells.				
beamReportTiming	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates the number of OFDM symbols between the last symbol of SSB/CSI-RS and the first symbol of the transmission channel containing beam report. The UE				
provides the capability for the band number for which the report is provided (where				
the measurement is performed). The UE includes this field for each supported sub-				
carrier spacing. beamSwitchTiming	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Indicates the minimum number of OFDM symbols between the DCI triggering of	Danu	INO	IN/A	only
aperiodic CSI-RS and aperiodic CSI-RS transmission. The number of OFDM				<i></i> ,
symbols is measured from the last symbol containing the indication to the first				
symbol of CSI-RS. The UE includes this field for each supported sub-carrier spacing				
NOTE: <i>beamSwitchTiming</i> of value (sym224 or sym336) will be used to				
determine UE expectation/behaviour for aperiodic CSI-RS for tracking				
and latency requirements for L1-RSRP reporting as described in clause 5.1.6.1.1 of TS 38.214 [12], while UE behaviour/assumption regarding				
before or after beam switch timing is unspecified for measuring AP CSI-				
RS for CSI acquisition (without trs-Info and without repetition) and for				
beam management (with repetition 'off').		<b>.</b>	N1/A	N1/A
<i>bwp-DiffNumerology</i> Indicates whether the UE supports BWP adaptation up to 4 BWPs with the different	Band	No	N/A	N/A
numerologies, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth				
of a UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes the bandwidth of the				
CORESET#0 (if CORESET#0 is present) and SSB for PCell and PSCell (if				
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s).				
bwp-SameNumerology	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports BWP adaptation (up to 2/4 BWPs) with the same				
numerology, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth of				
a UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes the bandwidth of the CORESET#0 (if CORESET#0 is present) and SSB for PCell and PSCell (if configured). For				
SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB,				
if there is SSB on SCell(s).				

bwp-WithoutRestriction	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of BWP operation without bandwidth restriction. The Bandwidth restriction in terms of DL BWP for PCell and PSCell means that the bandwidth of a				
UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP may not include the bandwidth of CORESET				
#0 (if configured) and SSB. For SCell(s), it means that the bandwidth of DL BWP				
may not include SSB.	<u> </u>			
channelBWs-DL	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific				
scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the				
channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100,				
200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS				
38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry.				
For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in				
<i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50,				
100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1.				
For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in channelBWs-DL-v1590 indicates 70MHz, the				
second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all				
the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-DL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.				
NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band,				
the network validates the supportedSubCarrierSpacingDL and the scs-				
60kHz.				
To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz, the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the				
channelBW-90mhz and the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet. For				
serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network validates the				
channelBWs-DL, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet, the				
supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC, the				
asymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet (for a band supporting asymmetric channel bandwidth as defined in clause 5.3.6 of TS 38.101-1 [2]) and				
supportedBandwidthDL.				
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the channelBWs-UL (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the channelBWs-UL (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the channelBWs-UL (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100,	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading /	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>supportedBandwidthDL.</i> <i>channelBWs-UL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50,	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>supportedBandwidthDL.</i> <i>channelBWs-UL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>supportedBandwidthDL.</i> <i>channelBWs-UL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>supportedBandwidthDL.</i> <i>channelBWs-UL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs- 60kHz</i> .	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs- 60kHz</i> . To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>supportedBandwidthDL.</i> <i>channelBWs-UL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs- 60kHz.</i> To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. <b>channelBWs-UL</b> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs- 60kHz</i> . To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL.         channelBWs-UL         Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths.         Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry.         For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1.         For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.         NOTE:         To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs-60kHz</i> .         To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the <i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> . For serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network valid	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL. channelBWs-UL Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the channelBWs-UL (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For FR1, the bits in channelBWs-UL (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in channelBWs-UL (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in channelBWs-UL (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in channelBWs-UL-v1590 indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in channelBWs-UL-v1590 shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet. For serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network validates the channelBW-90mhz and the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL.         channelBWs-UL         Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths.         Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry.         For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1.         For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> indicates 70 MHz, the second leftmost bit indicates 45MHz, the third leftmost bit indicates 35MHz and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.         NOTE:         To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</i> and the <i>scs-60kHz</i> .         To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the <i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> . For serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network valid	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A

codebookParameters Indicates the codebooks and the corresponding parameters supported by the UE.	Band	FD	N/A	N/A
Parameters for type I single panel codebook (type1 singlePanel) supported by the				
UE, which are mandatory to report:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
- a UE shall support a <i>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource</i> minimum value of				
4 for codebook type I single panel in FR1 in the case of a single active CSI-resource across all bands in a band combination, regardless of what				
it reports in <i>supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList</i> with				
maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;				
<ul> <li>a UE shall support a maxNumberTxPortsPerResource minimum value of</li> </ul>				
8 when configured with wideband CSI report for codebook type I single				
panel in FR1 in the case of a single active CSI-resource across all bands in a band combination, regardless of what it reports in <i>supportedCSI-RS</i> -				
ResourceList with maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;				
- a UE shall support a maxNumberTxPortsPerResource minimum value of				
2 for codebook type I single panel in FR2 in the case of a single active				
CSI-resource across all bands in a band combination, regardless of what				
it reports in supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList with				
<ul> <li>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource.</li> <li>modes indicates supported codebook modes (mode 1, both mode 1 and</li> </ul>				
mode 2);				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-PerResourceSet indicates the maximum number of CSI-				
RS resource in a resource set.				
Parameters for type I multi-panel codebook (type1 multiPanel) supported by the UE,				
vhich are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
<ul> <li>modes indicates supported codebook modes (mode 1, mode 2, or both</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>mode 1 and mode 2);</li> <li>maxNumberCSI-RS-PerResourceSet indicates the maximum number of CSI-</li> </ul>				
RS resource in a resource set:				
- nrofPanels indicates supported number of panels.				
Parameters for type II codebook (type2) supported by the UE, which are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
<ul> <li>parameterLx indicates the parameter "Lx" in codebook generation where x is an index of Tx ports indicated by maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;</li> </ul>				
- amplitudeScalingType indicates the amplitude scaling type supported by the				
UE (wideband or both wideband and sub-band);				
- amplitudeSubsetRestriction indicates whether amplitude subset restriction is				
supported for the UE.				
Parameters for type II codebook with port selection (type2-PortSelection) supported				
by the UE, which are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
- parameterLx indicates the parameter "Lx" in codebook generation where x is				
<ul> <li>an index of Tx ports indicated by maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;</li> <li>amplitudeScalingType indicates the amplitude scaling type supported by the</li> </ul>				
UE (wideband or both wideband and sub-band).				
supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList includes list of the following parameters:				
- maxNumberTxPortsPerResource indicates the maximum number of Tx ports				
in a resource;				
- maxNumberResourcesPerBand indicates the maximum number of resources				
across all CCs within a band simultaneously;				
<ul> <li>totalNumberTxPortsPerBand indicates the total number of Tx ports across all CCs within a band simultaneously.</li> </ul>				
crossCarrierScheduling-SameSCS	Band	No	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether the UE supports cross carrier scheduling for the same	Danu		11//1	IN/A
numerology with carrier indicator field (CIF) in carrier aggregation where				
numerologies for the scheduling cell and scheduled cell are same.				

csi-ReportFramework	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework. This capability signalling	Danu	103	11/7	
comprises the following parameters:				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report indicates the maximum number of periodic CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of periodic CSI report setting per BWP for beam report.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI report setting per BWP for beam report;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicCSI-triggeringStatePerCC indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI triggering states in CSI-AperiodicTriggerStateList per CC;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent CSI report setting per BWP for beam report;</li> </ul>				
- <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> indicates the number of CSI report(s) for which the UE can measure and process reference signals simultaneously in a CC of the band for which this capability is provided. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi-persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI- ReportsPerCC includes the beam report and CSI report.				
The UE is mandated to report csi-ReportFramework.				
csi-RS-ForTracking	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS for tracking (i.e. TRS). This capability signalling				
comprises the following parameters:				
<ul> <li>maxBurstLength indicates the TRS burst length. Value 1 indicates 1 slot and value 2 indicates both of 1 slot and 2 slots. In this release UE is mandated to report value 2;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxSimultaneousResourceSetsPerCC indicates the maximum number of TRS resource sets per CC which the UE can track simultaneously;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxConfiguredResourceSetsPerCC indicates the maximum number of TRS resource sets configured to UE per CC. It is mandated to report at least 8 for FR1 and 16 for FR2;</li> </ul>				
- maxConfiguredResourceSetsAllCC indicates the maximum number of TRS resource sets configured to UE across CCs. If the UE includes the field in an FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. The UE supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. The UE is mandated to report at least 16 for FR1 and 32 for FR2.				
The UE is mandated to report csi-RS-ForTracking.				

csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS and CSI-IM reception for CSI feedback. This capability				
signalling comprises the following parameters: - maxConfigNumberNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of				
<ul> <li>maxConfiguration/2P-CSI-RS-PERCE indicates the maximum number of configured NZP-CSI-RS resources per CC;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxConfigNumberPortsAcrossNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of ports across all configured NZP-CSI-RS resources per CC;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxConfigNumberCSI-IM-PerCC indicates the maximum number of configured CSI-IM resources per CC;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of simultaneous CSI-RS-resources per CC;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the total number of CSI-RS ports in simultaneous CSI-RS resources per CC.</li> </ul>				
The UE is mandated to report csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback.				
csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS processing framework for SRS. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:				
- maxNumberPeriodicSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum				
number of periodic SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP;				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSP-SRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerCC indicates the number of SRS resources that the UE can process simultaneously in a CC, including periodic, aperiodic and semi-persistent SRS.</li> </ul>				
extendedCP Indicates whether the UE supports 60 kHz subcarrier spacing with extended CP	Band	No	N/A	N/A
length for reception of PDCCH, and PDSCH, and transmission of PUCCH, PUSCH, and SRS.				
groupBeamReporting Indicates whether UE supports RSRP reporting for the group of two reference	Band	No	N/A	N/A
signals. maxNumberCSI-RS-BFD	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates maximal number of CSI-RS resources across all CCs, and across MCG	Dana		1 1/7 1	1 1/7 1
and SCG in case of NR-DC, for UE to monitor PDCCH quality. In this release, the				
maximum value that can be signalled is 16. If the UE includes the field in an FR1				
band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an				
FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more				
than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value				
across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability signalling for FR2 and				
optional for FR1.				
maxNumberCSI-RS-SSB-CBD	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines maximal number of different CSI-RS [and/or SSB] resources across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC, for new beam identifications. In				
this release, the maximum value that can be signalled is 128. If the UE includes the				
field in an FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes				
the field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE				
supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2				
value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability				
signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The UE is mandated to report at least 32 for				
FR2.	<u> </u>			
<i>maxNumberNonGroupBeamReporting</i> Defines support of non-group based RSRP reporting using N_max RSRP values	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
reported.				

maxNumberRxBeam	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines whether UE supports receive beamforming switching using NZP CSI-RS	Dana	0.		
resource. UE shall indicate a single value for the preferred number of NZP CSI-RS				
resource repetitions per CSI-RS resource set. Support of Rx beam switching is				
mandatory for FR2.				
maxNumberRxTxBeamSwitchDL	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Defines the number of Tx and Rx beam changes UE can perform on this band	Dunu		14/7	only
within a slot. UE shall report one value per each subcarrier spacing supported by				Only
the UE. In this release, the number of Tx and Rx beam changes for scs-15kHz and				
scs-30kHz are not included.				
maxNumberSSB-BFD	Dand	CV	N1/A	N1/A
	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines maximal number of different SSBs across all CCs, and across MCG and				
SCG in case of NR-DC, for UE to monitor PDCCH quality. In this release, the				
maximum value that can be signalled is 16. If the UE includes the field in an FR1				
band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an				
FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a total				
number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more				
than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value				
across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability signalling for FR2 and				
optional for FR1.				
maxUplinkDutyCycle-PC2-FR1	Band	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates the maximum percentage of symbols during a certain evaluation period				only
that can be scheduled for uplink transmission so as to ensure compliance with				
applicable electromagnetic energy absorption requirements provided by regulatory				
bodies. This field is only applicable for FR1 power class 2 UE as specified in clause				
6.2.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2]. If the field is absent, 50% shall be applied. Value n60				
corresponds to 60%, value n70 corresponds to 70% and so on.				
	Dand	Nia	N1/A	
maxUplinkDutyCycle-FR2	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Indicates the maximum percentage of symbols during 1s that can be scheduled for				only
uplink transmission at the UE maximum transmission power, so as to ensure				
compliance with applicable electromagnetic power density exposure requirements				
provided by regulatory bodies. This field is applicable for all power classes UE in				
FR2 as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3]. Value n15 corresponds to 15%, value n20				
corresponds to 20% and so on. If the field is absent or the percentage of uplink				
symbols transmitted within any 1s evaluation period is larger than				
maxUplinkDutyCycle-FR2, the UE behaviour is specified in TS 38.101-2 [3].				
modifiedMPR-Behaviour	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports modified MPR behaviour defined in TS 38.101-1 [2]				
and TS 38.101-2 [3].				
multipleTCI	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports more than one TCI state configurations per				
CORESET. UE is only required to track one active TCI state per CORESET. UE is				
required to support minimum between 64 and number of configured TCI states				
indicated by <i>tci-StatePDSCH</i> . This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .				
pdsch-256QAM-FR2	Band	No	N/A	FR2
	Danu		IN/A	
Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for				only
FR2 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].			N1/A	
periodicBeamReport	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports periodic 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting				
using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4 in one slot.				
powerBoosting-pi2BPSK	Band	No	TDD	FR1
Indicates whether UE supports power boosting for pi/2 BPSK, when applicable as			only	only
defined in 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2].			-	
ptrs-DensityRecommendationSetDL	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
For each supported sub-carrier spacing, indicates preferred threshold sets for				
determining DL PTRS density. It is mandated for FR2. For each supported sub-				
carrier spacing, this field comprises:				
<ul> <li>determining DL PTRS density. It is mandated for FR2. For each supported sub- carrier spacing, this field comprises:</li> <li>two values of <i>frequencyDensity</i>;</li> </ul>				
carrier spacing, this field comprises:				

ptrs-DensityRecommendationSetUL	Band	No	N/A	N/A
For each supported sub-carrier spacing, indicates preferred threshold sets for determining UL PTRS density. For each supported sub-carrier spacing, this field				
comprises: - two values of <i>frequencyDensity</i> ;				
- three values of <i>timeDensity</i> ;				
- five values of sampleDensity.				
pucch-SpatialRelInfoMAC-CE	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports indication of <i>PUCCH-spatialrelationinfo</i> by a MAC CE per PUCCH resource. It is mandatory for FR2 and optional for FR1.				
<i>pusch-256QAM</i> Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PUSCH as	Band	No	N/A	N/A
defined in 6.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].				
pusch-TransCoherence	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Defines support of the uplink codebook subset by the UE for UL precoding for PUSCH transmission as described in clause 6.1.1.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. UE indicated				
support of partial coherent codebook subset shall also support non-coherent				
codebook subset. UE indicated support of full coherent codebook subset shall also				
support partial and non-coherent codebook subset.				
rateMatchingLTE-CRS	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that excludes the REs determined by the higher layer configuration LTE-carrier				
configuring common RS, as specified in TS 38.214 [12].				
spatialRelations	Band	FD	N/A	FD
Indicates whether the UE supports spatial relations. The capability signalling				
comprises the following parameters.				
<ul> <li>maxNumberConfiguredSpatialRelations indicates the maximum number of configured spatial relations per CC for PUCCUL and CDC. It is not configured by</li> </ul>				
configured spatial relations per CC for PUCCH and SRS. It is not applicable to FR1 and applicable to FR2 only. The UE is mandated to report 16 or				
higher values;				
- maxNumberActiveSpatialRelations indicates the maximum number of active				
spatial relations with regarding to PUCCH and SRS for PUSCH, per BWP				
per CC. It is not applicable to FR1 and applicable and mandatory to report				
one or higher value for FR2 only;				
- additionalActiveSpatialRelationPUCCH indicates support of one additional				
active spatial relation for PUCCH. It is mandatory with capability signalling if maxNumberActiveSpatialRelations is set to n1;				
- maxNumberDL-RS-QCL-TypeD indicates the maximum number of downlink				
RS resources used for QCL type D in the active TCI states and active spatial				
relation information, which is optional.				
The UE is mandated to report <i>spatialRelations</i> for FR2.			<b>N</b> 1/A	<b>.</b>
<i>sp-BeamReportPUCCH</i> Indicates support of semi-persistent 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting using	Band	No	N/A	N/A
PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4 in one slot.				
sp-BeamReportPUSCH	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of semi-persistent 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting on				
PUSCH.				
srs-AssocCSI-RS	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Parameters for the calculation of the precoder for SRS transmission based on channel measurements using associated NZP CSI-RS resource (srs-AssocCSI-RS)				
as described in clause 6.1.1.2 of TS 38.214 [12]. UE supporting this feature shall				
also indicate support of non-codebook based PUSCH transmission.				
This capability signalling includes list of the following parameters:				
<ul> <li>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource indicates the maximum number of Tx ports in a resource;</li> </ul>				
- maxNumberResourcesPerBand indicates the maximum number of resources across all CCs within a band simultaneously;				
- totalNumberTxPortsPerBand indicates the total number of Tx ports across all				
	1			
CCs within a band simultaneously.				

before support       Data       Tes       IVA         Defines support       of TCI-States for PDSCH. The capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       Data       Tes       IVA       IVA         maxNumberConfiguredTCI-states per CC for PDSCH. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set thes value to 64. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set these values to 84. For FR3, the UE is mandated to 56 ra given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.       Not       NA       NA         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.       Band       No       NA       NA         TerePowerClass       a defined in clause 6. or 17 S3 101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class and the field.       Band       No       NA       NA         Up/IntRbeamManagement       Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resources set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       N/A       only         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondence WithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence			Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
following parameters:       • maxNumberConfiguredTCIstatesPerCC indicates the maximum number of configured TCI-states per CC for PDSCH. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set the value to 44, For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to the maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band;         • maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBMVP indicates the maximum number of activated TCI-states per BWP per CC, including control and data. If a UE reports X active TCI state(s), it is not expected that more than X active QCL type D assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UE power class a defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports the different UE power class as defined in clause 6.3 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UP power class in this field. To FR2. UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6.3 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A       Only         UP power class a defined in clause 6.3 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       up/IntBeamMangement       Suppo	tci-StatePDSCH Defines support of TCI-States for PDS	CH. The canability signalling comprises the	Dano	res	IN/A	IN/A
MaxNumberConfiguredTCIstates/PerCC indicates the maximum number of configuredTCIstates per CC for PDSCH. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set these values to the maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band;     maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of activated TCI-states per BWP per CC, including control and data. If a UE reports X active TCI state(s), its not expected that more than X active CCL type D assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.     Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.     The UE is mandated to report to: StatePDSCH.     twoPortsPTRS-UL     Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.     Me-PowerClass     Tor FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.     Me-PowerClass     Tor FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.     Me-PowerClass     Tor FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.     Me-PowerClass     Tor FR3, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 at 0 TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 at 0 TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.     MplinkBeamManagement     Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises     the following parameters:         maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS     resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.     The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS     resource sets across all time     domain behaviour     (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)     maxNumber SRS-ResourceSet     for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configuration as a below:     1         1         1         1		son. The capability signaling comprises the				
configured TCI-staties per CC for PDSCH. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set these values to the maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band;       .       <		esPerCC indicates the maximum number of				
set the value to 64. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to the maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band;						
maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band;       .       maxiMumberActiveTCI-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of activated TCI-state(s), it is not expected that more than X active COL type D assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS-UL       Defines whether UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class in this field.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         PortesTRS-UL       Defines whether UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38. 101-1 [2], in this field.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports of JC TS 38. 101-1 [2] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports the different UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38. 101-1 [2] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports the field.       UpInMberGRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets acrossel to discuse the maximum number of SRS resource sets in this field.       No       N/A       FR2       only         upIntMberGRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in management						
maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of activated TCI-states per BWP per CC, including control and data. If a UE reports X active TCI state(s), it is not expected that more than X active CCI type D assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.         The UE is mendated to report tci-StatePDSCH.         twoPortsPTRS-UL Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         Berower Class         For FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6 2 of TS 38.101-12 (), the UE shall report the supported UE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.         UpfinkBeamManagement Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       Band       No       N/A       FR2 only         .       maxNumber/SRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource Set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2 only         .       maximum for SRS resource Set indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam Sweeping to supported. the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence withoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported. the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondences configure						
TCI-states per BWP per CC, including control and data. If a UE reports X         active TCI state(s), it is not expected that more than X active QCL type D         assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a         serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.         The UE is mandated to report <i>tol-StatePDSCH. twoPortsPTR-0L</i> Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission. <i>ue-PowerClass</i> as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported         UE power class in this field. <i>uplinkBeamMangement</i> Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises         the following parameters:         -         -         maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.         r maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam supported by the UE.         r maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam supported by the UE.         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondence: without UL-BeamSweeping to supported to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         MOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSR		,				
active TCI state(s), it is not expected that more than X active QCL type D asserving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.         The UE is mandated to report tci-StatePDSCH.         twoPortsPTRS-UL         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         ue-PowerClass         For FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         Band       No         N/A         NA         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         Band       No         N/A         PinskumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondence Without/UL-BeamSweeping to supported. the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports of SRS resourceSet is acons below:         Maximum number of SRS       Resource Set acons ath beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 (3).	- maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBW	P indicates the maximum number of activated				
assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.       Image: Comparison of the C						
serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field.         Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.         The UE is mandated to report tci-StatePDSCH.         twoPortsPTRS-UL         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         ue-PowerClass         For FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.         Band       No         N/A       N/A         Sedefined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports be different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       N/A       N/A       N/A         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondenceWithout uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets acronsa littime domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) configured to the UE for each suported time domain						
Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.       Image: Constraint of the UE is required to track only the active TCI states.         The UE is mandated to report tci-StatePDSCH.       Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UP-OverClass       For FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class in this field.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UP power class in this field.       FOT S 38.101-12 [3] in this field.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UP inkBeamManagement       Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       Band       No       N/A       FR2         • maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resources sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supported to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurate to the due for each supported to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configured to the UE for each supported to the UE for seator supported to the UE for each supported ime domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Maditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to						
The UE is mandated to report <i>tci-StatePDSCH</i> .       Band       No       N/A <i>twoPortsPTRS-UL</i> Band       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         For FR1, if the UE supports PT-RS, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         UE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       Band       No       N/A       FR2 only         • maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resources set sconfigurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2 only         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithout/UL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurations as below:       Imaximum number of SRS resource sets configurations as below:       Imaximum conteres of SRS resource sets co	serving cell become active for	the UE. The UE shall include this field.				
twoPortsPTRS-ULBandNoN/AN/ADefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.BandNoN/AN/APor FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE powerBandYesN/AN/AFor FR1, if the UE supports the 3.01 or 12 (1) the UE shall report the supportedBandYesN/AN/AUE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-12 (3) in this field.BandYesN/AN/ADefines support of beam managementfor UL. This capability signalling comprisesBandNoN/AFR2only uplinkBeamManagementfor UL. This capability signalling comprisesBandNoN/AFR2only supported by the UE:.maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.BandNoN/AFR2.maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam sweeping to supported by the UE.If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:ImaxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for each supported fine domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)ImaxNumber of SRS resource sets configurations as below:Maximum number of SRS-ResourceSetAdditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent	Note the UE is required to track only t	he active TCI states.				
twoPortsPTRS-ULBandNoN/AN/ADefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.BandNoN/AN/APor FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE powerBandYesN/AN/AFor FR1, if the UE supports the 3.01 or 12 (1) the UE shall report the supportedBandYesN/AN/AUE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-12 (3) in this field.BandYesN/AN/ADefines support of beam managementfor UL. This capability signalling comprisesBandNoN/AFR2only uplinkBeamManagementfor UL. This capability signalling comprisesBandNoN/AFR2only supported by the UE:.maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.BandNoN/AFR2.maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam sweeping to supported by the UE.If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:ImaxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for each supported fine domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)ImaxNumber of SRS resource sets configurations as below:Maximum number of SRS-ResourceSetAdditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent	The UE is mandated to report tci-Stat	ePDSCH.				
ue-PowerClass       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A         For FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       Yes       N/A       N/A <i>uplinkBeamManagement uplinkBeamManagement</i> Band       No       N/A       FR2         only <i>uplinkBeamManagement</i> Band       No       N/A       FR2         only <i>uplinkBeamManagement</i> Band       No       N/A       FR2         only <i>uplinkBeamManagement</i> Band       No       N/A       FR2 <i>only interpreters: maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet-BM</i> indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         If the UE does not set <i>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:       Image: periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Image: periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)         1       1       1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Band</td> <td>No</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>			Band	No	N/A	N/A
For FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resources set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       -       -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the configuration sa below:       - <td>Defines whether UE supports PT-RS</td> <td>with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Defines whether UE supports PT-RS	with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.				
class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported       Band       No         uplinkBeamManagement       Band       No       N/A       FR2         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises       Band       No       N/A       FR2         only       maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithout/UL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:       Maximum number of SRS       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SR SR secource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Imaximum number of SR Secource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet       Imaximum number of SR Secource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) repor	ue-PowerClass	÷	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
UE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       Band       No       N/A       FR2         • maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         • maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource Set indicates the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time and number of SRS-ResourceSet       Imaximum number of SRS resource sets across all time and number of SRS resource sets across all time and the supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Imaximum number of SRS resourceSet         Imaximum number SRS-ResourceSet       Imaximum number of SRS resoure sets across and time and time and timaximum number						
as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         uplinkBeamManagement       Band       No       N/A       FR2         Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       No       N/A       FR2         -       maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       Band       No       N/A       FR2         -       maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].       NOTE: The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:       Maximum number of SRS         Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Image: Configured to the UE supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       Image: Configured to the UE supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persist						
uplinkBeamManagement Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters: 						
Defines support of beam management for UL. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:       only         • maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       only         • maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.       only         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each upported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)         (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)       number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each upported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1       1       1         2       1       1       1         3       1       1       1         3       1       1       1       1       1         3       1       1       1       1       1       1       1		101-2 [3] in this field.				
the following parameters: - maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE. If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:           Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)           1         1         1         1         1           2         1         1         2         1         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         2         6         2         2         6         2         2         6         2         2         6         2         7         4         4         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1			Band	No	N/A	
<ul> <li>maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet-BM indicates the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.</li> <li>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.</li> <li>If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supported by the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supported in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].</li> <li>NOTE: The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:</li> <li>Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</li> <li>1</li> <li>2</li> <li>1</li> <li>3</li> <li>1</li> <li>4</li> <li>2</li> <li>6</li> <li>2</li> <li>7</li> <li>4</li> </ul>		t for UL. This capability signalling comprises				only
SRS resources per SRS resource set configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.         - maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resourceSet       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1       1       1         2       1       3       1						
supported by the UE.         • maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.         If the UE does not set beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping to supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets sets consa all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1         2       1         3       1         4       2         5       2         6       2         7       4						
maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet indicates the maximum number of SRS resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE.  If the UE does not set <i>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to <i>supported</i> , the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].  NOTE: The network uses <i>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</i> to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:            Maximum number of SRS         Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)           maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1           1         1           2         1           3         1           4         2           5         2           6         2           7         4		rce set configurable for beam management,				
resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE. If the UE does not set <i>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to <i>supported</i> , the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: The network uses <i>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</i> to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below: Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 4	supported by the UE.					
resource sets configurable for beam management, supported by the UE. If the UE does not set <i>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to <i>supported</i> , the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: The network uses <i>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</i> to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below: Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 4	- maxNumberSRS-ResourceSe	tindicates the maximum number of SRS				
If the UE does not set <i>beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to <i>supported</i> , the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: The network uses <i>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</i> to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below: Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in <i>maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet</i> 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 4						
supported, the UE shall report this capability. This feature is optional for the UE that supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause 6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1         2       1         3       1         4       2         5       2         6       2         7       4						
supports beam correspondence without uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause         6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1         2       1         3       1         4       2         5       2         6       2         7       4						
6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].         NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet         1       1         2       1         3       1         4       2         5       2         6       2         7       4						
NOTE:       The network uses maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet to determine the maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:         Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet       Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)         1       1         2       1         3       1         4       2         5       2         6       2         7       4		ut uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause				
maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetAdditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274	6.6, TS 38.101-2 [3].					
maximum number of SRS resource sets that can be configured to the UE for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below:Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetAdditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274						
for periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic configurations as below: Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 4						
Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetAdditional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274						
resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetnumber of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274	for periodic/semi-persistent	aperiodic configurations as below:				
resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetnumber of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274	Maximum number of SRS	Additional constraint on the maximum				
domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetconfigured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274						
(periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSetsupported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274						
persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet(periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)11213142526274						
maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet           1         1           2         1           3         1           4         2           5         2           6         2           7         4	persistent/aperiodic) reported in					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1				
4         2           5         2           6         2           7         4	2	1				
5         2           6         2           7         4	3	1				
6 2 7 4	4	2				
7 4	5					
	6	2				
8 4	7	4				
	8	4				

### 4.2.7.3 CA-ParametersEUTRA

Definitions for parameters	Per	м	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
additionalRx-Tx-PerformanceReq	BC	No	N/A	N/A
additionalRx-Tx-PerformanceReq defined in 4.3.5.22, TS 36.306 [15].				
<i>dl-1024QAM-TotalWeightedLayers</i> Indicates total number of weighted layers for the LTE part of the concerned (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination the UE can process for 1024QAM, as described in TS 36.306 [15] equation 4.3.5.31-1. Actual value = (10 + indicated value x 2), i.e. value 0 indicates 10 layers, value 1 indicates 12 layers and so on. For an (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination for which this field is not included, <i>dl</i> - <i>1024QAM-TotalWeightedLayers-r15</i> as described in TS 36.331 [17] applies, if	BC	No	N/A	N/A
included.		<u> </u>		
multipleTimingAdvance	BC	No	N/A	N/A
multipleTimingAdvance defined in 4.3.5.3, TS 36.306 [15].				N1/A
simultaneousRx-Tx	BC	No	N/A	N/A
simultaneousRx-Tx defined in 4.3.5.4, TS 36.306 [15]. supportedBandwidthCombinationSetEUTRA	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates the set of supported bandwidth combinations for the LTE part for inter- band (NG)EN-DC without intra-band (NG)EN-DC component, inter-band NE-DC without intra-band NE-DC component and intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with additional inter-band LTE CA component. The field is encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth Combination Set N for this band combination. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on. The UE shall neither include the field for a (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination which has only one LTE carrier, nor for a (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination which has more than one LTE carrier for which the UE only supports Bandwidth Combination Set 0 for the LTE part. If the inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC has more than one LTE carrier, the UE shall support at least one bandwidth combination for the supported LTE part.				
supportedNAICS-2CRS-AP supportedNAICS-2CRS-AP defined in 4.3.5.8, TS 36.306 [15].	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>fd-MIMO-TotalWeightedLayers</i> Indicates total number of weighted layers for the LTE part of the concerned (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination the UE can process for FD-MIMO, as described in TS 36.306 [15] equation 4.3.28.13-1 and TS 36.331 [17] clause 6.3.6, NOTE 8 in <i>UE-EUTRA-Capability</i> field descriptions. For an (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination for which this field is not included, <i>totalWeightedLayers-r13</i> as described in TS 36.331 [17] applies, if included.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
ue-CA-PowerClass-N ue-CA-PowerClass-N defined in 4.3.5.1.3, TS 36.306 [15].	BC	No	N/A	N/A

4.2.7.4 CA-ParametersNR

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<ul> <li>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedbackPerBandComb</li> <li>Indicates support of CSI-RS and CSI-IM reception for CSI feedback. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:         <ul> <li>maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-ActBWP-AllCC indicates the maximum number of simultaneous CSI-RS resources in active BWPs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. This parameter limits the total number of NZP-CSI-RS resources that the NW may configure across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC (irrespective of the associated codebook type). The network applies this limit in addition to the limits signalled in MIMO-ParametersPerBand-&gt; maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC and in Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff-&gt; maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-ActBWP-AllCC indicates the total number of CSI-RS ports in simultaneous CSI-RS resources in active BWPs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. This parameter for the total number of code code code code code code code code</li></ul></li></ul>	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
parameter limits the total number of ports that the NW may configure across all NZP-CSI-RS resources across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC (irrespective of the associated codebook type). The network applies this limit in addition to the limits signalled in <i>MIMO-</i> <i>ParametersPerBand-&gt; totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i> and in <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff-&gt; totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i> <i>RS-PerCC</i> . The UE is mandated to report <i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedbackPerBandComb</i> .				
<i>diffNumerologyAcrossPUCCH-Group</i> Indicates whether different numerology across two NR PUCCH groups for data and control channel at a given time in NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC is supported by the UE.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>diffNumerologyWithinPUCCH-GroupLargerSCS</i> Indicates whether UE supports different numerology across carriers within a PUCCH group and a same numerology between DL and UL per carrier for data/control channel at a given time in NR CA, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and NR-DC. In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case of NR CA with two NR PUCCH groups, it also indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS for data/control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).	BC	No	N/A	N/A

diffNumerologyWithinPUCCH-GroupSmalleSCS       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether UE supports different numerology across carriers within a PUCCH group and a same numerology between DL and UL per carrier for data/control channel at a given time in NR CA, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and NR-DC. In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case of NR CA with two NR PUCCH-DC with one NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A         PuBCH across CS in an inter-band CA band combinations, paralleITXPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CS: in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A         pralleITXPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CSI is in an inter-band CA band combination.<
data/control channel at a given time in NR CA, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and NR-DC.       In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH group, in tindicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different the merologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies across NR carriers the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within a nNR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it noticates whether the UE Supports different numerologies across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A         dualPA-Afracthiccture       BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A         parallelTXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH       Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/       BC       No       N/A       N/A         parallelTXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH       Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A         parallelTXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH       Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across
In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case of NR CA with two NR PUCCH groups, it also indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier within smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2). dualPA-Architecture For band combinations, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULS. For other band combinations, the IE supports single PA for all the ULS. For other band combinations, the field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combination. <i>parallelTXRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <i>slimultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report is <i>imultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band
of NR CA with two NR PUCCH groups, it also indicates whether the UE supports       Image: Content of the same NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-CC.ME-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group in KR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR1, whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers in SCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> Port ohard combinations, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>paralleITXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports SI report framework and the number of CSI report simultaneous/SI-ReportsAIICC       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>paralleITXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports si
elifferent numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within a NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerology across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group here in NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>GualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations, this field is not applicable.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>parallelTXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report farmework and the number of CSI report.S/ReportsAIICC       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report faramework and the number of CSI report.       BC
two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH       Image: Senton the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time.       Image: Senton the carrier with smaller SCS for data control channel at a given time.         In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR 1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR 2 for data and control channel at a given time.       Image: Senton NR PUCCH group in CGG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>GualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations, the IUE supports single PA for all the ULS. For other band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULS. For other band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>PulSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports SI report framework and the number of CSI report and apletoxes CS in an inter-band CA band combrisation.       BC       No       N/A       N/A         PulSCH across CCS in an inter-band CA lead combrise periodic, semi-peristent and aperiodic CSI report framework and the number of CSI report and aplatency classes and code
is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerology across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carriers with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2). <b>dualPA-Architecture</b> For band combinations, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable. <b>parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</b> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <b>parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</b> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <b>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</b> Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report farmework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCS, and across MCG and SeG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-
UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time.       BC       No       N/A <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>paralleITxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>paralleITxRACH-SR-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneousty process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report framework and the number of CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> BC       Yes       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in This
numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH, group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A <i>QualPA-Architecture</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A         For band combinations, with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCS in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports cSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneous/s process across all CCs, and across MCG in a gero stand and phy-Parameters/FR2-Diff for each band in a given band combination.       BC       N/A       N/A <i>simultaneousRXTxInterBandCA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous for cans in simultaneous SI-Reports/HCC       BC       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report in <i>simultaneousSI-ReportsAlICC</i>
the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2). <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable. <i>parallelTxRSS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <i>parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports Dyraclel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report (s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report sameters periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous CSI-ReportsAllCC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter <i>PerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination. <i>simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. <i>simultaneousRxTxSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception
another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).BCNoN/AN/A <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULS. For other band combinations, the JE supports and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/A <i>parallelTXPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/A <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> Indicates whether the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report is <i>imultaneousCSI-ReportsAl/CC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneous CSI-ReportsParCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCY/AN/A <i>simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous ransmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3
In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/       BC       No       N/A       N/A <i>parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BC       No       N/A       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report shultaneousCSI-ReportsAll/CC       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports cSI report comprises periodic, semi-persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report is <i>isimultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> includes the bea
across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).BCNoN/AN/AdualPA-Architecture for band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports Parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI-ReportsAlICC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRXTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in <b< td=""></b<>
different numerologies within the same NR PUCČH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).BCNoN/AN/A <i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/A <i>parallelTXSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. <i>parallelTXPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCS in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousSCI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/A <i>simultaneousRXTxInterBandCA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].
sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).BCNoN/AN/AdualPA-Architecture For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/APulSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and acrossBCYesN/AN/AParameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/
dualPA-ArchitectureBCNoN/AN/AFor band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCHBCNoN/AN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCHBCNoN/AN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report (s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI-ReportsAIICC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TD3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxSUL Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCYesN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRXTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A
of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/APUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCYesN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. 
the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCHBCNoN/AN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCHBCNoN/AN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AsimultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCCBCYesN/AN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AparallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCI-ReportsAll/CC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A
Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of SRS and PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/A <i>parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A
PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       No       N/A       N/A         parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH       BC       No       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.       BC       Yes       N/A       N/A         simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC       BC       Yes       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA       Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for a       BC       CY       N/A       N/A
parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCNoN/AN/AsimultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A
Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCYesN/AsimultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.BCYesN/AN/AsimultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO- ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A
report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A <i>simultaneousRxTxSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi- persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/A <i>simultaneousRxTxSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAlICC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report. This parameter may further limit <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC</i> in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand</i> and <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff</i> for each band in a given band combination.BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCA Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AN/AsimultaneousRxTxSUL Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/AN/A
report in simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC includes the beam report and CSI report.       This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO-         ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-FDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       BC       CY       N/A       N/A
This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO-       Image: Comparison of the comparison of
ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band combination.       BC       V       N/A         simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       CY       N/A       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       BC       CY       N/A       N/A
combination.BCCYN/AsimultaneousRxTxInterBandCABCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].BCCYN/AsimultaneousRxTxSULBCCYN/AN/AIndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for aBCCYN/A
Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in       Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in         TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       CY       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       BC       CY       N/A       N/A
TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-FDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       V       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       BC       CY       N/A       N/A
and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and       Image: Comparison of the text of tex of tex of text of text of text of text of tex of tex
TS 38.101-3 [4].       BC       CY       N/A         simultaneousRxTxSUL       BC       CY       N/A         Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for a       N/A       N/A
simultaneousRxTxSUL BC CY N/A N/A Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for a
Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for a
NR band combination including SUL. Mandatory/Optional support depends on band
combination and captured in TS 38.101-1 [2].
simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-AIICC BC No N/A N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS processing framework for SRS and the number of SRS
resources that the UE can process simultaneously across all CCs, and across MCG
and SCG in case of NR-DC, including periodic, aperiodic and semi-persistent SRS.
This parameter may further limit simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerCC in MIMO-
ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band
combination. BC CY N/A N/A
Defines the number of timing advance groups supported by the UE. It is applied to
NR CA, NR-DC and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC. For (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, it indicates
number of TAGs only for NR CG. The number of TAGs for the LTE MCG is
signalled by existing LTE TAG capability signalling. For NR CA/NR-DC band
combination, if the band combination comprised of more than one band entry (i.e.,
inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous band combination), it indicates that different
timing advances on different band entries are supported. If absent, the UE supports
only one TAG for the NR part. It is mandatory for the UE to support more than one
TAG for NR-DC. For the mixed inter-band and intra-band NR CA/NR-DC band combination, if the number of supported TAG is less than the number of band
entries in the band combination, the UE only supports the configuration where all
CCs of the same frequency band are configured with the same Timing Advance
Group ID.

**ETSI** 

### 4.2.7.5 *FeatureSetDownlink* parameters

additionalDMRS-OL-Ait indicates whether the UE supports the alternative additional DMRS position for co- existence with LTE CRS. It is applied to 15kHz SCS and one additional DMRS case anly.       FS       No       N/A       FR         optimes whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSR0 measurement as specified in TS 38.216 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that does not transmit SSPBCH block. A UE that supports this feature shall also support settiWinutSSB.       FS       No       N/A       W/u <i>MMCS-TableAlt-DynamicLondication</i> indicates whether the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature settiwered to a band entry that refer to the feature set) <i>FeatureSetDeredDownlink/eParCI-II</i> . The order of the learners in this lie is not relevant, e.g. the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the <i>FeatureSetDeredDownlink/eParCI-II</i> . The order of the learner set in praintimum frequency separation barsen bue UE supports, which indicates a hindbacts DL frequency separation barsen bue can be and entry within a band. The readures to the Set born to LC C is not signalled but the UE shall support it. <i>ImtBandTreqSparationDL</i> markinum frequency separation barsen hower doge of lowest CC and upper edge an highest CL in a frequency band, for intra-band non-configures CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen hower doge of lowest CC and upper edge an highest CL in a frequency band, for intra-band non-configures CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen hower doge of lowest CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen barsen continguos CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen barsen continguos CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen barsen continguos CA in transmithmer frequency separation barsen barsen controling occasions in any symbol for the slot tof transmithy proble for 10	Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
Esi-RS-MeasSCellWithoutSSB         No         N/A         N/A         N/A           Defines whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 (13), where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that does not transmit SSPBCH block. A UE that supports this feature shall also support is cellWithoutSSB.         FS         No         N/A         N/A         N/A           del/MCS-TableAlt-Dynamic indication of MCS table for PDSCH.         FS         No         N/A         N/A         N/A           featuresEcil.stPerDownlinkCC         FableAlt-Dynamic indicates which features the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature set can denity that refer to the feature set by featuresEt/DownlinkCPC-CAI The order of the elements in this list is not relevant, e., the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the featuresEt/Designation (11) this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting trom the reported feature set per DL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.         FS         CY         N/A         R/A           indicates which in the FeatureSetDownlink of each band entry within a band. The sama/mutine frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA in FR2.         FS         No         N/A         N/A           parket or the Set supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in FR2.         FS         No         N/A         N/A           PAIL DEST-TreeAdditionalDMRS-DL         Defines the support of DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded         FS<	additionalDMRS-DL-Alt Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative additional DMRS position for co- existence with LTE CRS. It is applied to 15kHz SCS and one additional DMRS case	FS	No	N/A	FR1 only
dt/MCS-TableAlt-DynamicIndication       FS       No       N/A       N/A         indicates whether the UE supports dynamic indication of MCS table for PDSCH.       FS       N/A       N/A       N/A         indicates which features the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by       FS       N/A       N/A       N/A       N/A         reaturesSetDownlinkPerCC-Idi The index rerers in accordance with any of the FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Idin this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting from the reported feature set per DL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.       FS       CY       N/A       N/A       N/A         indicates DL frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA in the UE supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in the same value in the FeatureSetDownlink of each band entry within a band. The values of 1, c2 and c3 correspond to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 (3). It is mandatory to report for UE which supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in TR2.       FS       No       N/A       N/A         Defines whether the UE supports DL masmission with 1 symbol front-loaded       DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL       FS       No       N/A       N/A         Defines the supported DDCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the solt of Trype 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the solt of Trype 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specifi	csi-RS-MeasSCellWithoutSSB Defines whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that does not transmit SS/PBCH block. A UE that supports this feature shall also support	FS	No	N/A	N/A
featureset.istPerDownlinkCC       FS       N/A       N/A       N/A         indicates which features the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id/in this list. A tallback per CC teature set resulting from the reported feature set per DL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.       FS       N/A       N/A         indicates DL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation tass the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. It is mandatory to perfor for UE which supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in the perform the perform the eadtilianal DM-RS symbols.       FS       N/A       N/A         OneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in the adues of DM-RS with ead ditional DM-RS symbols.       FS       N/A       N/A         OneIA-S with three additional DM-RS symbols.       FS       N/A       N/A       N/A         Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol fornt-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.       FS       N/A       N/A         DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.       FS       N/A       N/A         pelines to supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot for Type 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE- specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44.36, 22, and 20       FS	dl-MCS-TableAlt-DynamicIndication	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates DL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA. The UE sets the same value in the FeatureSetDownlink of each band entry within a band. The values of the values of the other in TS 38. 101-2 [3], it is mandatory to report for UE which supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in TR2. Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol ront-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols. DomeFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines support of DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols. DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports. DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports. DM-RS with additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports. DM-RS with the capability of supporting a Least 44, 36, 22, and 20 plind decodes in a stot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively. withDCI-gap indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space configured by decideated RRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 plind decodes in a stot for 15 kHz, 100 rDFDM symbols for 120kHz between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH scarnts pace, or for a UE-specific search space with the CB supports PDCCH search space with cRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 plind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 100 rDFDM symbols for 120kHz between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH scarnts pace, or for a UE-specific search space, with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values tespectively. WithDCH-gap indica	featureSetListPerDownlinkCC Indicates which features the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id</i> . The order of the elements in this list is not relevant, i.e., the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id</i> in this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting from the reported feature set per DL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	FS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol       Image: Control and Contre and Control and Control and Control and Contre	<i>intraBandFreqSeparationDL</i> Indicates DL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA. The UE sets the same value in the FeatureSetDownlink of each band entry within a band. The values c1, c2 and c3 correspond to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. It is mandatory to report for UE which supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in FR2.	FS	CY	N/A	FR2 only
oneFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DLFSYesN/AN//ADefines support of DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loadedSSN/AN//ADM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.Defines the supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions. withoutDCl-gapSNoN/AN/ADefines the supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot for Type 1-PDCCH common search space configured bySNoN/AN/ADedicated RRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20Dilind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacingSNoN/AN/ASymbols for 15 kHz, four OFDM symbols for 120kHz between twoSonsecutive transmissions of PDCCH scrambled with C-RNTI, MCS-C-RNTI, or CS-RNTI for Type 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20SNoN/ASymbols for 15 kHz, four OFDM symbols for 120kHz between twoSonsecutive transmissions of PDCCH scarabled with C-RNTI, MCS-C-RNTI, or CS-RNTI for Type 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing valuesSNoN/ASignaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with span up to two OFDM symbols for four and seven OFDM symbols. <td>oneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.</td> <td>FS</td> <td>No</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	oneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Defines the supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions. withoutDCI-gap ndicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot for Type 1-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE- specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 olind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively. withDCI-gap indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation of two OFDM symbols for 15 kHz, four OFDM symbols for 30 kHz, seven OFDM symbols for 60 kHz with NCP, and 140FDM symbols for 120kHz between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space, with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively. <b>pdcch-MonitoringAnyOccasions WithSpanGap</b> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation between two consecutive ransmissions of PDCCH with span up to two OFDM symbols for two OFDM symbols for to slot with span up to two OFDM symbols for two OFDM symbols or span up to three OFDM symbols for four and seven OFDM symbols. Value set1 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (7,3), value set2 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (4,3) and (7,3) and value set 3 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (2,2), (4,3) and (7,3). <b>pdsch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</b> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports reception of up to two, four or seven unicast PDSCHs for several transport blocks with PDSCH scrambled using C-RNTI, TC-RNTI, or CS-RNTI in one serving cell within	oneFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines support of DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.	FS	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH with span up to two OFDM symbols for two OFDM symbols or span up to three OFDM symbols for four and seven OFDM symbols. Value set1 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (7,3), value set2 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (4,3) and (7,3) and value set 3 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (2,2), (4,3) and (7,3). <b>pdsch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</b> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports reception of up to two, four or seven unicast PDSCHs for several transport blocks with PDSCH scrambled using C-RNTI, TC-RNTI, or CS-RNTI in one serving cell within	<b>pdcch-MonitoringAnyOccasions</b> Defines the supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions. withoutDCI-gap indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot for Type 1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE- specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively. withDCI-gap indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation of two OFDM symbols for 15 kHz, four OFDM symbols for 30 kHz, seven OFDM symbols for 60 kHz with NCP, and 140FDM symbols for 120kHz between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH scrambled with C-RNTI, MCS-C-RNTI, or CS- RNTI for Type 1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search space, with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively.		No		N/A
pdsch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot       FS       No       N/A       N//         Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports reception       FS       No       N/A       N//         of up to two, four or seven unicast PDSCHs for several transport blocks with       PDSCH scrambled using C-RNTI, TC-RNTI, or CS-RNTI in one serving cell within       FS       No       N/A       N/A	<b>pdcch-MonitoringAnyOccasionsWithSpanGap</b> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH with span up to two OFDM symbols for two OFDM symbols or span up to three OFDM symbols for four and seven OFDM symbols. Value set1 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (7,3), value set2 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (4,3) and (7,3) and value set 3 indicates the supported	FS	No	N/A	N/A
	<i>pdsch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports reception of up to two, four or seven unicast PDSCHs for several transport blocks with PDSCH scrambled using C-RNTI, TC-RNTI, or CS-RNTI in one serving cell within the same slot per CC that are multiplexed in time domain only.	FS	No	N/A	N/A

pdsch-ProcessingType2	FS	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2. The UE				only
supports it only if all serving cells are self-scheduled and if all serving cells in one				
band on which the network configured processingType2 use the same subcarrier				
spacing. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters for each sub- carrier spacing supported by the UE.				
- <i>fallback</i> indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2				
when the number of configured carriers is larger than <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for a				
reported value of <i>differentTB-PerSlot</i> . If <i>fallback</i> = 'sc', UE supports				
capability 2 processing time on lowest cell index among the configured				
carriers in the band where the value is reported, if <i>fallback</i> = 'cap1-only', UE				
supports only capability 1, in the band where the value is reported;				
- differentTB-PerSlot indicates whether the UE supports processing type 2 for				
1, 2, 4 and/or 7 unicast PDSCHs for different transport blocks per slot per				
CC; and if so, it indicates up to which number of CA serving cells the UE				
supports that number of unicast PDSCHs for different TBs. The UE shall				
include at least one of <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for 1, 2, 4 or 7 transport blocks per				
slot in this field if <i>pdsch-ProcessingType2</i> is indicated.				
pdsch-ProcessingType2-Limited	FS	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 with scheduling				only
limitation for SCS 30kHz. This capability signalling comprises the following				
parameter.				
<ul> <li>differentTB-PerSlot-SCS-30kHz indicates the number of different TBs per slot</li> </ul>				
slot.				
The UE supports this limited processing capability 2 only if:				
1) One carrier is configured in the band, independent of the number of carriers				
configured in the other bands;				
2) The maximum bandwidth of PDSCH is 136 PRBs;				
3) N1 based on Table 5.3-2 of TS 38.214 [12] for SCS 30 kHz.				
pdsch-SeparationWithGap	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports separation of two unicast PDSCHs with a gap,				
applicable to Sub-carrier spacings of 30 kHz and 60 kHz only. For any two				
consecutive slots n and n+1, if there are more than 1 unicast PDSCH in either slot,				
the minimum time separation between starting time of any two unicast PDSCHs				
within the duration of these slots is 4 OFDM symbols for 30kHz and 7 OFDM				
symbols for 60kHz.				
scalingFactor	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the scaling factor to be applied to the band in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. Value f0p4 indicates the scaling factor 0.4, f0p75				
indicates 0.75, and so on. If absent, the scaling factor 1 is applied to the band in the				
marcates 0.75, and so on. If absent, the scaling factor it is applied to the band in the max data rate calculation.				
scellWithoutSSB	FS	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE supports configuration of SCell that does not transmit			1 1// 1	
SS/PBCH block. This is conditionally mandatory with capability signalling for intra-				
band CA but not supported for inter-band CA.				
searchSpaceSharingCA-DL	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE supports DL PDCCH search space sharing for carrier				
aggregation operation.	1	1		

supportedSRS-Resources Defines support of SRS resources for SRS carrier switching for a band without	FS	FD	N/A	N/A
associated FeatureSetuplink. The capability signalling comprising indication of: - maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP indicate supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource</li> </ul>				
If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE suports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource.				
timeDurationForQCL	FS	Yes	N/A	FR2
Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz.				only
<i>twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL</i> Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
type1-3-CSS	FS	Yes	N/A	FR2
Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, in a Type3-PDCCH common search space or a UE-specific search space if those are associated with a CORESET with a duration of 3 symbols.				only
<i>ue-SpecificUL-DL-Assignment</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic determination of UL and DL link direction and slot format based on Layer 1 scheduling DCI and higher layer configured parameter <i>TDD-UL-DL-ConfigDedicated</i> as specified in TS 38.213 [11].	FS	No	N/A	N/A

### 4.2.7.6 *FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
channelBW-90mhz	FSPC	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports the channel bandwidth of 90 MHz.				only
<i>maxNumberMIMO-LayersPDSCH</i> Defines the maximum number of spatial multiplexing layer(s) supported by the UE for DL reception. For single CC standalone NR, it is mandatory with capability signaling to support at least 4 MIMO layers in the bands where 4Rx is specified as mandatory for the given UE and at least 2 MIMO layers in FR2. If absent, the UE does not support MIMO on this carrier.	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthDL	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates maximum DL channel bandwidth supported for a given SCS that UE supports within a single CC, which is defined in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] for FR1 and Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-2 [3] for FR2. For FR1, all the bandwidths listed in TS38.101-1 Table 5.3.5-1 for each band shall be mandatory with a single CC unless indicated optional. For FR2, the set of mandatory CBW is 50, 100, 200 MHz. When this field is included in a band combination with a single band entry and a single CC entry (i.e. non-CA band combination), the UE shall indicate the maximum channel bandwidth for the band according to TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz, the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the <i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> . For serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network validates the <i>channelBWs-DL</i> , the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> , the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC</i> , the <i>asymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet</i> (for a band supporting asymmetric channel bandwidth as defined in clause 5.3.6 of TS 38.101-1 [2]) and				
supportedBandwidthDL. supportedModulationOrderDL	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<ul> <li>Indicates the maximum supported modulation order to be applied for downlink in the carrier in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. If included, the network may use a modulation order on this serving cell which is higher than the value indicated in this field as long as UE supports the modulation of higher value for downlink. If not included:         <ul> <li>for FR1, the network uses the modulation order signalled in <i>pdsch-256QAM-FR1</i>.</li> <li>for FR2, the network uses the modulation order signalled per band i.e. <i>pdsch-256QAM-FR2</i> if signalled. If not signalled in a given band, the network shall use the modulation order 64QAM.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In all the cases, it shall be ensured that the data rate does not exceed the max data rate (<i>DataRate</i>) and max data rate per CC (<i>DataRateCC</i>) according to TS 38.214 [12].</li> </ul>			IN/A	N/A
supportedSubCarrierSpacingDL Defines the supported sub-carrier spacing for DL by the UE, as defined in clause 4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6], indicating the UE supports simultaneous reception with same or different numerologies in CA. Support of simultaneous reception with same numerology for intra-band NR CA including both contiguous and non-contiguous is mandatory with capability in both FR1 and FR2. Support of simultaneous reception with two different numerologies between FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s) in DL is mandatory with capability if UE supports inter-band NR CA including both FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s). Optional for other cases. Support of simultaneous reception of with different numerologies in CA for other cases is optional.	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A

### 4.2.7.7 *FeatureSetUplink* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
scalingFactor Indicates the scaling factor to be applied to the band in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. Value f0p4 indicates the scaling factor 0.4, f0p75 indicates 0.75, and so on. If absent, the scaling factor 1 is applied to the band in the max data rate calculation.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>dynamicSwitchSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports supplemental uplink with dynamic switch (DCI based selection of PUSCH carrier). The UE supports this among a carrier on a band X and a band Y if it sets this capability parameter for both band X and band Y.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
featureSetListPerUplinkCC Indicates which features the UE supports on the individual UL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by <i>FeatureSetUplinkPerCC-Id</i> . The order of the elements in this list is not relevant, i.e., the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the <i>FeatureSetUplinkPerCC-Id</i> in this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting from the reported feature set per UL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	FS	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>intraBandFreqSeparationUL</i> Indicates UL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA. The UE sets the same value in the FeatureSetUplink of each band entry within a band. The values c1, c2 and c3 corresponds to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. It is mandatory to report for UE which supports UL non-contiguous CA in FR2.	FS	CY	N/A	FR2 only
<b>pa-PhaseDiscontinuityImpacts</b> Indicates incapability motivated by impacts of PA phase discontinuity with overlapping transmissions with non-aligned starting or ending times or hop boundaries across carriers for intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, intra-band CA and FDM based ULSUP.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<b>pusch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</b> Indicates whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports transmission of up to two, four or seven unicast PUSCHs for several transport blocks in one serving cell within the same slot per CC that are multiplexed in time domain only.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<ul> <li><b>Pusch-ProcessingType2</b></li> <li>Indicates whether the UE supports PUSCH processing capability 2. The UE supports it only if all serving cells are self-scheduled and if all serving cells in one band on which the network configured processingType2 use the same subcarrier spacing. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters for each subcarrier spacing supported by the UE. <ul> <li><i>fallback</i> indicates whether the UE supports PUSCH processing capability 2 when the number of configured carriers is larger than <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for a reported value of <i>differentTB-PerSlot</i>. If <i>fallback</i> = 'sc', UE supports capability 2 processing time on lowest cell index among the configured carriers in the band where the value is reported, if <i>fallback</i> = 'cap1-only', UE supports only capability 1, in the band where the value is reported;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	FS	No	N/A	FR1 only
- <i>differentTB-PerSlot</i> indicates whether the UE supports processing type 2 for 1, 2, 4 and/or 7 unicast PUSCHs for different transport blocks per slot per CC; and if so, it indicates up to which number of CA serving cells the UE supports that number of unicast PUSCHs for different TBs. The UE shall include at least one of <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for 1, 2, 4 or 7 transport blocks per slot in this field if <i>pusch-ProcessingType2</i> is indicated.				
<i>pusch-SeparationWithGap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports separation of two unicast PUSCHs with a gap, applicable to Sub-carrier spacings of 15 kHz, 30 kHz and 60 kHz only. For any two consecutive slots n and n+1, if there are more than 1 unicast PUSCH in either slot, the minimum time separation between starting time of any two unicast PUSCHs within the duration of these slots is 2 OFDM symbols for 15kHz, 4 OFDM symbols for 30kHz and 7 OFDM symbols for 60kHz.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
searchSpaceSharingCA-UL Defines whether the UE supports UL PDCCH search space sharing for carrier aggregation operation.	FS	No	N/A	N/A

<i>simultaneousTxSUL-NonSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission of SRS on an SUL/non-SUL carrier and PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS on the other UL carrier in the same cell. The UE supports simultaneous transmission on an SUL band X and a Non-	FS	No	N/A	N/A
SUL band Y if it sets this capability parameter for both band X and band Y.				
supportedSRS-Resources	FS	FD	N/A	N/A
Defines support of SRS resources. The capability signalling comprising indication				
of:				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP indicate supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource</li> </ul>				
If this field is not included, the UE suports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi- persistent SRS resources per BWP and one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi- persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource.				
twoPUCCH-Group	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether two PUCCH group in CA with a same numerology across CCs for	_			
data and control channel [at a given time] is supported by the UE. For NR CA, two				
PUCCH group is supported with the same numerology across NR carriers for data				
and control channel at a given time. For (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, two PUCCH group is				
supported with the same numerology across NR carriers for data and control				
channel at a given time, wherein an NR PUCCH group is configured in FR1 and				
another NR PUCCH group is configured in FR2. The UE supports two PUCCH				
groups with PUCCH on a band X and a band Y if it sets this capability parameter for				
both band X and band Y.				
ul-MCS-TableAlt-DynamicIndication	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic indication of MCS table using MCS-C-				
RNTI for PUSCH.			<b>N</b> 1/2	
zeroSlotOffsetAperiodicSRS	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports 0 slot offset between aperiodic SRS triggering and transmission, for SRS for CB PUSCH and antenna switching on FR1.				

4.2.7.8 *FeatureSetUplinkPerCC* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>channelBW-90mhz</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the channel bandwidth of 90 MHz.	FSPC	No	N/A	FR1
maxNumberMIMO-LayersCB-PUSCH         Defines supported maximum number of MIMO layers at the UE for PUSCH         transmission with codebook precoding. UE indicating support of this feature shall         also indicate support of PUSCH codebook coherency subset. This feature is not         supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	only N/A
maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH         Defines supported maximum number of MIMO layers at the UE for PUSCH         transmission using non-codebook precoding. This feature is not supported for SUL.         UE supporting non-codebook based PUSCH transmission shall indicate support of maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH, maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet and maxNumberSimultaneousSRS-ResourceTx together.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberSimultaneousSRS-ResourceTx</i> Defines the maximum number of simultaneous transmitted SRS resources at one symbol for non-codebook based transmission to the UE. This feature is not supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet</i> Defines the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configured for codebook or non-codebook based transmission to the UE. This feature is not supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<ul> <li>supportedBandwidthUL         Indicates maximum UL channel bandwidth supported for a given SCS that UE supports within a single CC, which is defined in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS38.101-1 [2] for FR1 and Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-2 [3] for FR2.     </li> <li>For FR1, all the bandwidths listed in TS38.101-1 Table 5.3.5-1 for each band shall be mandatory with a single CC unless indicated optional. For FR2, the set of mandatory CBW is 50, 100, 200 MHz. When this field is included in a band combination with a single band entry and a single CC entry (i.e. non-CA band combination), the UE shall indicate the maximum channel bandwidth for the band according to TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].     </li> <li>NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz the network may ignore this capability and validate instead the channelBW-90mhz and the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet. For serving cell(s) with other channel bandwidths the network validates the channelBWs-UL, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet (for a band supporting asymmetric channel bandwidth as defined in clause 5.3.6 of TS 38.101-1 [2] and </li> </ul>	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
<ul> <li>supportedBandwidthUL.</li> <li>supportedModulationOrderUL</li> <li>Indicates the maximum supported modulation order to be applied for uplink in the carrier in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. If included, the network may use a modulation order on this serving cell which is higher than the value indicated in this field as long as UE supports the modulation of higher value for uplink. If not included,</li> <li>for FR1 and FR2, the network uses the modulation order signalled per band i.e. pusch-256QAM if signalled. If not signalled in a given band, the network shall use the modulation order 64QAM.</li> <li>In all the cases, it shall be ensured that the data rate does not exceed the max data rate (DataRate) and max data rate per CC (DataRateCC) according to TS 38.214 [12].</li> </ul>	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<b>supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL</b> Defines the supported sub-carrier spacing for UL by the UE, as defined in 4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6], indicating the UE supports simultaneous transmission with same or different numerologies in CA, or indicating the UE supports different numerologies on NR UL and SUL within one cell. Support of simultaneous transmissions with same numerology for intra-band NR CA including both contiguous and non- contiguous is mandatory with capability in both FR1 and FR2. Support of simultaneous transmission with two different numerologies between FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s) in UL is mandatory with capability if UE supports inter-band NR CA including both FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s). Support of simultaneous transmission with different numerologies in CA for other cases is optional.	FSPC	СҮ	N/A	N/A

4.2.7.9 *MRDC-Parameters* 

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<b>asyncIntraBandENDC</b> Indicates whether the UE supports asynchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC with MRTD and MTTD as specified in clause 7.5 and 7.6 of TS 38.133 [5]. If asynchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC is not supported, the UE supports only synchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC.	BC	No	FDD only	FR1 only
<i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For an intra-band band combination, this field indicates the support of dual PAs. If absent in an intra-band band combination, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs in the intra-band band combination. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
dynamicPowerSharingENDC Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic (NG)EN-DC power sharing between NR FR1 carriers and the LTE carriers. If the UE supports this capability the UE supports the dynamic power sharing behaviour as specified in clause 7 of TS 38.213 [11].	BC	Yes	N/A	FR1 only
<i>dynamicPowerSharingNEDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic NE-DC power sharing between NR FR1 carriers and the LTE carriers. If the UE supports this capability, the UE supports the dynamic power sharing behavior as specified in clause 7 of TS 38.213 [11].	BC	Yes	N/A	FR1 only
<i>intraBandENDC-Support</i> Indicates whether the UE supports intra-band (NG)EN-DC with only non-contiguous spectrum, or with both contiguous and non-contiguous spectrum for the (NG)EN-DC combination as specified in TS 38.101-3 [4]. If the UE does not include this field for an intra-band (NG)EN-DC combination the UE only supports the contiguous spectrum for the intra-band (NG)EN-DC combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
interBandContiguousMRDC Indicates for an inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination, where the frequency range of the E-UTRA band is a subset of the frequency range of the NR band (as specified in Table 5.5B.4.1-1 of TS 38.101-3 [4]), that the UE supports intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC requirements (see TS 38.101-3 [4]). If the field is absent for such an inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination, the UE supports intra-band non-contiguous (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC requirements.	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>simultaneousRxTxInterBandENDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>singleUL-Transmission</i> Indicates that the UE does not support simultaneous UL transmissions as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The UE may only include this field for certain band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. If included for a particular band combination, the field applies to all fallback band combinations of this band combination that are defined in TS 38.101-3 [4] as being allowed to include this field and does not apply to any other fallback band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The UE shall include this field for band combinations containing a band pair for which single UL transmission is the only specified operation mode in TS 38.101-3 [4] and if the UE supports UL on both bands. Otherwise, this feature is optional.	BC	FD	N/A	N/A
<b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to SCG of (NG)EN-DC and MCG of NE-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations.	UE	No	N/A	N/A
<i>tdm-Pattern</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the <i>tdm-PatternConfig</i> for <i>single UL-transmission</i> associated functionality, as specified in TS 36.331 [17]. Support is conditionally mandatory in (NG)EN-DC for UEs that do not support dynamicPowerSharingENDC and for UEs that indicate single UL transmission for any (NG)EN-DC BC. Support is conditionally mandatory in NE-DC for UEs that do not support dynamicPowerSharingNEDC and for UEs that indicate single UL transmission for any NE-DC BC. The feature is optional otherwise.	BC	CY	N/A	FR1 only

<i>ul-SharingEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates whether the UE supports (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with EUTRA-NR coexistence in UL sharing via TDM only, FDM only, or both TDM and FDM from UE perspective as specified in TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	No	N/A	FR1 only
<i>ul-SwitchingTimeEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates support of switching type between LTE UL and NR UL for (NG)EN- DC/NE-DC with LTE-NR coexistence in UL sharing from UE perspective as defined in clause 6.3B of TS 38.101-3 [4]. It is mandatory to report switching time type 1 or type 2 if UE reports <i>ul-SharingEUTRA-NR</i> is <i>tdm</i> or <i>both</i> .	BC	CY	N/A	FR1 only
<i>ul-TimingAlignmentEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates whether to apply the same UL timing between NR and LTE for dynamic power sharing capable UE operating in a synchronous intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC. If this field is absent, UE shall be capable of handling a timing difference up to applicable MTTD requirements when operating in a synchronous intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC network, as specified in TS 38.133 [5]. If this capability is included in an inter-band (NG)EN-DC BC with an intra-band (NG)EN-DC BC part, this capability is used to indicate the restriction to the intra-band (NG)EN-DC BC part.	BC	No	N/A	N/A

4.2.7.10 Phy-Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
absoluteTPC-Command Indicates whether the UE supports absolute TPC command mode.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>almostContiguousCP-OFDM-UL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports almost contiguous UL CP-OFDM transmissions as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>bwp-SwitchingDelay</i> Defines whether the UE supports DCI and timer based active BWP switching delay type1 or type2 specified in clause 8.6.2 of TS 38.133 [5]. It is mandatory to report type 1 or type 2.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>cbg-FlushIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for DL using CBG flushing out information (CBGFI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>cbg-TransIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for DL using CBG transmission information (CBGTI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>cbg-TransIndication-UL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for UL using CBG transmission information (CBGTI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<b>configuredUL-GrantType1</b> Indicates whether the UE supports Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.	UE	No	No	No
configuredUL-GrantType2 Indicates whether the UE supports Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.	UE	No	No	No
<i>cqi-TableAlt</i> Indicates whether UE supports the CQI table with target BLER of 10^-5.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-ReportFramework</i> See <i>csi-ReportFramework</i> in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in <i>MIMO-ParametersPerBand</i> .	UE	Yes	No	N/A
<i>csi-ReportWithoutCQI</i> Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/i1' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-ReportWithoutPMI</i> Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/CQI' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform reconfiguration with sync using a contention free random access on PRACH resources that are associated with CSI-RS resources of the target cell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback</i> See <i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback</i> in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in <i>MIMO-ParametersPerBand</i> .	UE	Yes	No	N/A
<i>csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS</i> See <i>csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS</i> in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in <i>MIMO-ParametersPerBand</i> .	UE	No	No	N/A
dl-64QAM-MCS-TableAlt Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative 64QAM MCS table for PDSCH.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DL scheduling slot offset (K0) greater than 0 for PDSCH mapping type A.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
<i>dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DL scheduling slot offset (K0) greater than 0 for PDSCH mapping type B.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
<i>downlinkSPS</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH reception based on semi-persistent scheduling.	UE	No	No	No
dynamicBetaOffsetInd-HARQ-ACK-CSI Indicates whether the UE supports indicating beta-offset (UCI repetition factor onto PUSCH) for HARQ-ACK and/or CSI via DCI among the RRC configured beta- offsets.	UE	No	No	No

		· · · · · ·		
dynamicHARQ-ACK-Codebook	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook dynamically constructed				
by DCI(s). This field shall be set to supported.				
dynamicHARQ-ACK-CodeB-CBG-Retx-DL	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook size for CBG-based				
(re)transmission based on the DAI-based solution as specified in TS 38.213 [11].				
dynamicPRB-BundlingDL	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports DCI-based indication of the PRG size for PDSCH				
reception.				
dynamicSFI	UE	No	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports monitoring for DCI format 2_0 and determination				
of slot formats via DCI format 2_0.				
dynamicSwitchRA-Type0-1-PDSCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic switching between resource allocation				
Types 0 and 1 for PDSCH as specified in TS 38.212 [10].				
dynamicSwitchRA-Type0-1-PUSCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic switching between resource allocation				
Types 0 and 1 for PUSCH as specified in TS 38.212 [10].				
pucch-F0-2WithoutFH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 0 or 2 without			110	103
frequency hopping. When included, the UE does not support PUCCH formats 0 and				
2 without frequency hopping. When not included, the UE supports the PUCCH				
formats 0 and 2 without frequency hopping.				
pucch-F1-3-4WithoutFH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
		res	INO	165
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 1, 3 or 4				
without frequency hopping. When included, the UE does not support PUCCH				
formats 1, 3 and 4 without frequency hopping. When not included, the UE supports				
the PUCCH formats 1, 3 and 4 without frequency hopping.	=			
interleavingVRB-ToPRB-PDSCH	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with interleaved VRB-to-PRB				
mapping as specified in TS 38.211 [6].				
interSlotFreqHopping-PUSCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports inter-slot frequency hopping for PUSCH				
transmissions.				
intraSlotFreqHopping-PUSCH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports intra-slot frequency hopping for PUSCH				
transmission, except for PUSCH scheduled by PDCCH in the Type1-PDCCH				
common search space before RRC connection establishment.				
maxLayersMIMO-Indication	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the network configuration of maxMIMO-Layers				
as specified in TS 38.331 [9].				
maxNumberSearchSpaces	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports up to 10 search spaces in an SCell per BWP.	_			_
multipleCORESET	UE	CY	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of up to two PDCCH CORESETs				
per BWP in addition to the CORESET with CORESET-ID 0 in the BWP. If this is not				
supported, the UE supports one PDCCH CORESET per BWP in addition to the				
CORESET with CORESET-ID 0 in the BWP. It is mandatory with capability				
signaling for FR2 and optional for FR1.				
mux-HARQ-ACK-PUSCH-DiffSymbol	UE	Yes	No	Yes
		res	INO	res
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK piggyback on a PUSCH with/without				
aperiodic CSI once per slot when the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is				
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK				
would have been transmitted on.	·		<u>.</u>	
mux-MultipleGroupCtrlCH-Overlap	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs				
	1			
and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing.			NIa	Yes
and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot	UE	No	No	100
and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot	UE	No	INO	100
and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing.	UE	No	INO	100
and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. <i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot</i> Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI on a	UE	No	INO	100

mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-OncePerSlot	UE	FD	No	Yes
sameSymbol indicates the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI on a	.			
PUCCH or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR, HARQ-ACK and CS				
are supposed to be sent with the same starting symbols on the PUCCH resources				
in a slot. <i>diffSymbol</i> indicates the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and				
CSI on a PUCCH or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR, HARQ-				
ACK and CSI are supposed to be sent with the different starting symbols in a slot.				
The UE is mandated to support the multiplexing and piggybacking features				
indicated by sameSymbol while the UE is optional to support the multiplexing and				
piggybacking features indicated by <i>diffSymbol</i> .				
If the UE indicates <i>sameSymbol</i> in this field and does not support <i>mux-HARQ-ACK-PUSCH-DiffSymbol</i> , the UE supports HARQ-ACK/CSI piggyback on PUSCH once				
per slot, when the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is the same as the starting				
OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource(s) that would have been transmitted on.				
If the UE indicates sameSymbol in this field and supports mux-HARQ-ACK-PUSCH	_			
DiffSymbol, the UE supports HARQ-ACK/CSI piggyback on PUSCH once per slot				
for which case the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is the different from the				
starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource(s) that would have been				
transmitted on.				
mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-PUCCH	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing SR and HARQ-ACK on a PUCCH			NO	103
or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR and HARQ-ACK are				
supposed to be sent with the different starting symbols in a slot.				
nzp-CSI-RS-IntefMgmt	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports interference measurements using NZP CSI-RS.				
oneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-UL	UE	No	No	Yes
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 1 symbol	0		110	
front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.				
oneFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-UL	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Defines support of DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded				
DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.				
onePortsPTRS	UE	CY	No	Yes
	UE	CY	No	Yes
onePortsPTRS	UE	CY	No	Yes
onePortsPTRS Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL	UE	CY	No	Yes
<b>onePortsPTRS</b> Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for	UE	CY	No	Yes
onePortsPTRS Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission. onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat	UE	CY	No	Yes
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS</li> <li>Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.</li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat</li> <li>Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and</li> </ul>				
onePortsPTRSDefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or ULtransmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional forFR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bitin the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormatIndicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format andone short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.	UE	No	No	Yes
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> </ul>				Yes FR2
onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.         onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.         pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.	UE	No Yes	No	Yes FR2 only
onePortsPTRSDefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or ULtransmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional forFR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bitin the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormatIndicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format andone short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.pCell-FR2Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion	UE	No	No	Yes FR2
onePortsPTRSDefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.pCell-FR2 Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured	UE	No Yes	No	Yes FR2 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a     </li> </ul>	UE	No Yes	No	FR2 only FR1
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz     </li> </ul>	UE	No Yes	No	FR2 only FR1
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> </ul>	UE	No Yes	No	FR2 only FR1
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
onePortsPTRSDefines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormatIndicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.pCell-FR2Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasionIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.pdcch-BlindDetectionCA	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.</li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE	No Yes No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.</li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC.     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports pcell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-Monitoring Single Span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.</li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.         pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE     </li> <li>Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.</li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.         pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE     </li> <li>Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.         onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.         pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.         pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.         pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.         NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.         pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC.         The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].         Additionally, if the UE does not report pdcch-BlindDetectionCA, and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 =</li></ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.         pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE     </li> <li>Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].     </li> <li>Additionally, if the UE does not report pdcch-BlindDetectionCA, and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No
<ul> <li>onePortsPTRS         Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.     </li> <li>onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat         Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot.     </li> <li>pCell-FR2         Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.     </li> <li>pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion         Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.     </li> <li>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA         Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16.     </li> <li>NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation.         pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE     </li> <li>Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].     </li> <li>Additionally, if the UE does not report pdcch-BlindDetectionCA, and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 =     </li> </ul>	UE UE UE UE	No Yes No No	No No No	Yes FR2 only FR1 only No

pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for SCG when in NR DC.				
The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the				
constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11].				
Additionally, if the UE does not report <i>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA</i> , and if X is the				
maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band				
combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that $X1 + X2 = X$ and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG				
and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE and X2 <=				
pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE.				
pdsch-256QAM-FR1	UE	Yes	No	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for				only
FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].				0
pdsch-MappingTypeA	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A				
with less than seven symbols. This field shall be set to supported.				
pdsch-MappingTypeB	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type				
В.				
pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1				
when configured with higher layer parameter pdsch-AggregationFactor > 1, as				
defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12].				
pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot	UE	Yes	No	FR1
Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)				only
mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-				
RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a				
symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability				
parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1</i> -				
PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot to at least n10 and n16,				
respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the				
network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.				
pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot	UE	Yes	No	FR2
Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)	02			only
mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-				,
RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol				
in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters.				
Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns,				
and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and				
pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the				
exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway				
assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.				
precoderGranularityCORESET	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with				
CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency				
domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].				
pre-EmptIndication-DL	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH				
reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. pucch-F2-WithFH	· · ·	Xaa	NI-	No.
DUCCD-E2-WITDEH		Yes	No	Yes
	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .		Vec	No	Vac
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to supported. pucch-F3-WithFH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM		Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to		Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-4-HalfPi-BPSK</i>		Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-4-HalfPi-BPSK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK for PUCCH format 3/4 as defined in	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-4-HalfPi-BPSK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK for PUCCH format 3/4 as defined in 6.3.2.6 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with capability	UE			
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-4-HalfPi-BPSK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK for PUCCH format 3/4 as defined in 6.3.2.6 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with capability signalling for FR2.	UE	CY	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-WithFH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to <i>supported.</i> <i>pucch-F3-4-HalfPi-BPSK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK for PUCCH format 3/4 as defined in 6.3.2.6 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with capability	UE			

<i>pusch-RepetitionMultiSlots</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmitting PUSCH scheduled by DCI format	UE	Yes	No	No
0_1 when configured with higher layer parameter <i>pusch-AggregationFactor</i> > 1, as defined in clause 6.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12].				
pucch-Repetition-F1-3-4	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 1 or 3 or 4 over				
multiple slots with the repetition factor 2, 4 or 8.				
pusch-HalfPi-BPSK	UE	CY	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK modulation scheme for PUSCH as				
defined in 6.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with				
capability signalling for FR2. pusch-LBRM	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports limited buffer rate matching in UL as specified in	UE		INO	165
TS 38.212 [10].				
ra-Type0-PUSCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports resource allocation Type 0 for PUSCH as				
specified in TS 38.214 [12].				
rateMatchingCtrlResrcSetDynamic	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic rate matching for DL control resource				
set. rateMatchingResrcSetDynamic	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that	UE		INU	
excludes the REs corresponding to resource sets configured with RB-symbol level				
granularity indicated by <i>bitmaps</i> (see <i>patternType</i> in <i>RateMatchPattern</i> in TS				
38.331[9]) based on dynamic indication in the scheduling DCI as specified in TS				
38.214 [12].				
rateMatchingResrcSetSemi-Static	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that				
excludes the REs corresponding to resource sets configured with RB-symbol level granularity indicated by <i>bitmaps</i> and <i>controlResourceSet</i> (see <i>patternType</i> in				
RateMatchPattern in TS 38.331[9]) following the semi-static configuration as				
specified in TS 38.214 [12].				
scs-60kHz	UE	No	No	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports 60kHz subcarrier spacing for data channel in				only
FR1 as defined in clause 4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6].				
semiOpenLoopCSI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/i1/CQI ' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].				
		Yes	No	No
semiStaticHARQ-ACK-Codebook	_ U⊢			
	UE	163	110	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi-	UE	103		
semiStaticHARQ-ACK-Codebook Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on				No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits				No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation.	UE	Yes	No	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i>				No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2-	UE	Yes	No	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex	UE	Yes	No	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group.	UE	Yes	No	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported	UE	Yes	No	
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations.	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <i>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <i>sp-CSI-IM</i>	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM.	UE	Yes No No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b>	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats	UE	Yes No No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b>	UE	Yes No No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH.	UE UE UE UE	Yes No No No	No No No	No Yes No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b>	UE UE UE UE	Yes No No No	No No No	No Yes No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-RS</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH.	UE UE UE UE UE	Yes No No No Yes	No No No No No	No Yes No Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b>	UE UE UE UE	Yes No No No	No No No No	No Yes No
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration. <b>spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK</b> Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation. <b>spCellPlacement</b> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and MCG of NR-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations. <b>sp-CSI-IM</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH</b> Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH. <b>sp-CSI-RS</b> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH.	UE UE UE UE UE	Yes No No No Yes	No No No No No	No Yes No Yes

supportedDMRS-TypeUL	UE	FD	No	Yes
Defines supported DM-RS configuration types at the UE for UL transmission.				
Support of both type 1 and type 2 is mandatory with capability signalling. If this field				
is not included, Type 1 is supported.				
tdd-MultiDL-UL-SwitchPerSlot	UE	No	TDD	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports more than one switch points in a slot for actual			only	
DL/UL transmission(s).				
tpc-PUCCH-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-PUCCH-				
RNTI for TPC commands for PUCCH.				
tpc-PUSCH-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-PUSCH-				
RNTI for TPC commands for PUSCH.				
tpc-SRS-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-SRS-RNTI				
for TPC commands for SRS.				
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports two different TPC loops for PUCCH closed loop				
power control.				
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports two different TPC loops for PUSCH closed loop				
power control.				
twoFL-DMRS	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL reception and/or UL				
transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS without additional DM-RS				
symbols.				
The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the				
bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.				
twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-UL	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 2				
symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS.				
twoPUCCH-AnyOthersInSlot	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of two PUCCH formats in TDM in				
the same slot, which are not covered by twoPUCCH-F0-2-ConsecSymbols and				
onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat.				
twoPUCCH-F0-2-ConsecSymbols	UE	No	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of two PUCCHs of format 0 or 2 in				
consecutive symbols in a slot.				
type1-PUSCH-RepetitionMultiSlots	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured				
grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value equal to 2, 4, or 8				
with a single repetition of the transport block within each slot, and redundancy				
version pattern as indicated by UL-TWG-RV-rep. A UE supporting this feature shall				
also support Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS				
38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.				
type2-PUSCH-RepetitionMultiSlots	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured				
grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value equal to 2, 4, or 8				
with a single repetition of the transport block within each slot, and redundancy				
version pattern as indicated by UL-TWG-RV-rep. A UE supporting this feature shall				
also support Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS				
38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.				
type2-SP-CSI-Feedback-LongPUCCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports Type II CSI semi-persistent CSI reporting over				
PUCCH Formats 3 and 4 as defined in clause 5.2.4 of TS 38.214 [12].				
uci-CodeBlockSegmentation	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports segmenting UCI into multiple code blocks				100
depending on the payload size.				
ul-64QAM-MCS-TableAlt	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative 64QAM MCS table for PUSCH	UL		INU	162
with and without transform precoding respectively.				
ul-SchedulingOffset	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports UL scheduling slot offset (K2) greater than 12.	UE	165	162	165
mulcales whether the DE supports DE scheduling slot Offset (KZ) greater than 12.				

### 4.2.7.11 Other PHY parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<b>appliedFreqBandListFilter</b> Mirrors the <i>FreqBandList</i> that the NW provided in the capability enquiry, if any. The UE filtered the band combinations in the <i>supportedBandCombinationList</i> in accordance with this <i>appliedFreqBandListFilter</i> .		No	No	No
<b>downlinkSetEUTRA</b> Indicates the features that the UE supports on the DL carriers corresponding to one EUTRA band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId. The FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a EUTRA DL carrier in this band of a band combination.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>downlinkSetNR</b> Indicates the features that the UE supports on the DL carriers corresponding to one NR band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetDownlinkId. The FeatureSetDownlinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a DL carrier in this band of a band combination. A fallback per band feature set resulting from the reported DL feature set that has fallback per CC feature set is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>featureSetCombinations</i> Pools of feature sets that the UE supports on the NR or MR-DC band combinations.	UE	N/A	No	No
featureSets Pools of downlink and uplink features sets as well as a pool of FeatureSetCombination elements. A FeatureSetCombination refers to the IDs of the feature set(s) that the UE supports in that FeatureSetCombination. The BandCombination entries in the BandCombinationList then indicate the ID of the FeatureSetCombination that the UE supports for that band combination.	UE	N/A	No	No
<i>naics-Capability-List</i> Indicates that UE in MR-DC supports NAICS as defined in TS 36.331 [17].	UE	No	No	No
<i>receivedFilters</i> Contains all filters requested with UE-CapabilityRequestFilterNR from version 15.6.0 onwards.	UE	No	No	No
supportedBandCombinationList Defines the supported NR and/or MR-DC band combinations by the UE. For each band combination the UE identifies the associated feature set combination by featureSetCombinations index referring to featureSetCombination. A fallback band combination resulting from the reported CA and MR-DC band combination is not signalled but the UE shall support it. For intra-band non-contiguous CA band combinations, the UE only includes one band combination, and exclude the others for which the presence of uplink CA bandwidth class in the band combination entry is different. One band combination entry can also indicate support of any other possible permutations in the presence of uplink CA bandwidth class where a paired downlink CA bandwidth class is the same or where the number of UL CCs is smaller than the one of paired DL CCs expressed by the CA bandwidth class, as specified in TS 36.306 [15]. For these band combinations not included in the capability, the supported feature set is the same as the ones for the band combination included in the UE capability.	UE	Yes	No	No
supportedBandCombinationListNEDC-Only Defines the supported NE-DC only type of band combinations by the UE.	UE	No	No	No
supportedBandListNR Includes the supported NR bands as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	UE	Yes	No	No
<b>uplinkSetEUTRA</b> Indicates the features that the UE supports on the UL carriers corresponding to one EUTRA band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetEUTRA-UplinkId. The FeatureSetUplinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a UL carrier in this band of a band combination.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>uplinkSetNR</b> Indicates the features that the UE supports on the UL carriers corresponding to one NR band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetUplinkId. The FeatureSetUplinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a UL carrier in this band of a band combination. A fallback per band feature set resulting from the reported UL feature set that has fallback per CC feature set is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### 4.2.7.12 NRDC-Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>sfn-SyncNRDC</i> Indicates the UE supports NR-DC only with SFN and frame synchronization between PCell and PSCell. If not included by the UE supporting NR-DC, the UE supports NR-DC with slot-level synchronization without condition on SFN and frame synchronization.	UE	No	No	No

#### 4.2.7.13 CarrierAggregationVariant

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
fr1fdd-FR1TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 TDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR1TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 FDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 TDD SCell and an FR2 TDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 FDD SCell and an FR2 TDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 FDD SCell and an FR1 TDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR2 TDD SCell.				
fr1fdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 FDD SCell.				
fr1tdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR2 TDD SCell.				
fr1tdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when				
configured with an FR1 TDD SCell.				

### 4.2.8 Void

### 4.2.9 MeasAndMobParameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>csi-RS-RLM</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of CSI-RS as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. This parameter needs FR1 and FR2 differentiation. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM</i> .	UE	Yes	No	Yes
<i>csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithSSB</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured with an associated SS/PBCH. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithoutSSB</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that transmits SS/PBCH block and without an associated SS/PBCH block. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-SINR-Meas</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-SINR measurements based on configured CSI-RS resources as specified in TS 38.215 [13]. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponding to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>eutra-CGI-Reporting</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the (NG)EN-DC and NE-DC are not configured or, when consistent DRX is configured in NR-DC. The consistent DRX configuration implies that MN and SN have the same DRX cycle and on-duration configured by MN completely contains on- duration configured by SN. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
eutra-CGI-Reporting-NEDC Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NE- DC is configured.	UE	No	No	No
eutra-CGI-Reporting-NRDC Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NR- DC is configured wherein MN and SN have different DRX cycles, or on-duration configured by MN does not contain on-duration configured by SN if the DRX cycles are the same.	UE	No	No	No
eventA-MeasAndReport Indicates whether the UE supports NR measurements and events A triggered reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. This field only applies to SN configured measurement when (NG)EN-DC is configured. For NR MCG, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	Yes	No
eventB-MeasAndReport Indicates whether the UE supports EUTRA measurement and event B triggered reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
handoverLTE-5GC Indicates whether the UE supports HO to EUTRA connected to 5GC. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA connected to 5GC.	UE	CY	Yes	Yes
handoverFDD-TDD Indicates whether the UE supports HO between FDD and TDD. It is mandated if the UE supports both FDD and TDD. This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/ NE- DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when (NG)EN-DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported. UEs supporting this shall indicate support of <i>handoverInterF</i> for both FDD and TDD.	UE	Yes	No	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<b>handoverFR1-FR2</b> Indicates whether the UE supports HO between FR1 and FR2. Support is mandatory for the UE supporting both FR1 and FR2. This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/NE-DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when (NG)EN- DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported. UEs supporting this shall indicate support of <i>handoverInterF</i> for both FR1 and FR2.	UE	Yes	No	No
<b>handoverInterF</b> Indicates whether the UE supports inter-frequency HO. It indicates the support for inter-frequency HO from the corresponding duplex mode and from frequency range indicated to be supported as described in Annex B. This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/NE-DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when (NG)EN-DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>handoverLTE-EPC</b> Indicates whether the UE supports HO to EUTRA connected to EPC. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA connected to EPC.	UE	CY	Yes	Yes
<i>independentGapConfig</i> This field indicates whether the UE supports two independent measurement gap configurations for FR1 and FR2 specified in clause 9.1.2 of TS 38.133 [5]. The field also indicates whether the UE supports the FR2 inter-RAT measurement without gaps when (NG)EN-DC is not configured.	UE	No	No	No
<i>intraAndInterF-MeasAndReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NR intra-frequency and inter-frequency measurements and at least periodical reporting. This field only applies to NE-DC and SN configured measurement when (NG)EN-DC is configured. For NR MCG, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	Yes	No
<i>periodicEUTRA-MeasAndReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports periodic EUTRA measurement and reporting. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> Defines the maximum number of CSI-RS resources for RRM and RS-SINR measurement across all measurement frequencies per slot. If UE supports any of <i>csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithSSB, csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithoutSSB,</i> and <i>csi-SINR-Meas,</i> UE shall report this capability.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM</i> Defines the maximum number of CSI-RS resources within a slot per spCell for CSI-RS based RLM. If UE supports any of <i>csi-RS-RLM</i> and <i>ssb-AndCSI-RS-RLM</i> , UE shall report this capability.	UE	CY	No	Yes
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when (NG)EN-DC and NE-DC are not configured or, when consistent DRX is configured in NR-DC. The consistent DRX configuration implies that MN and SN have the same DRX cycle and on-duration configured by MN completely contains on-duration configured by SN.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-ENDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the (NG)EN-DC is configured.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-NEDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NE-DC is configured.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-NRDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NR-DC is configured wherein MN and SN have different DRX cycles, or on-duration configured by MN does not contain on-duration configured by SN if the DRX cycles are the same.	UE	Yes	No	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
simultaneousRxDataSSB-DiffNumerology Indicates whether the UE supports concurrent intra-frequency measurement on serving cell or neighbouring cell and PDCCH or PDSCH reception from the serving cell with a different numerology as defined in clause 8 and 9 of TS 38.133 [5].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>sftd-MeasPSCell</i> Indicates whether the UE supports SFTD measurements between the PCell and a configured PSCell. If this capability is included in UE-MRDC-Capability, it indicates that the UE supports SFTD measurement between PCell and PSCell in (NG)EN- DC. If this capability is included in UE-NR-Capability, it indicates that the UE supports SFTD measurement between PCell and PSCell in NR-DC.	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>sftd-MeasPSCell-NEDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports SFTD measurement between the NR PCell and a configured E-UTRA PSCell in NE-DC.	UE	No	Yes	No
<b>sftd-MeasNR-Cell</b> Indicates whether the SFTD measurement with and without measurement gaps between the EUTRA PCell and the NR cells is supported by the UE which is capable of EN-DC/NGEN-DC when EN-DC/NGEN-DC is not configured. The SFTD measurement without gaps can be used when the UE supports at least one EN-DC band combination consisting of the set of the current E-UTRA serving frequencies and the NR frequency where SFTD measurement is configured. In UE-NR-Capability, this field is not used, and UE does not include the field.	UE	No	Yes	No
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh Indicates whether the inter-frequency SFTD measurement with and without measurement gaps between the NR PCell and inter-frequency NR neighbour cells is supported by the UE when MR-DC is not configured. The SFTD measurement without gaps can be used when the UE supports at least one DC or CA band combination consisting of the set of the current NR serving frequencies and the NR frequency where SFTD measurement is configured.	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>sftd-MeasNR-Neigh-DRX</i> Indicates whether the inter-frequency SFTD measurement using DRX off period between the NR PCell and the inter-frequency NR neighbour cells is supported by the UE when MR-DC is not configured.	UE	No	Yes	No
<b>ssb-RLM</b> Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of SS/PBCH block as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .	UE	Yes	No	No
ssb-AndCSI-RS-RLM Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of SS/PBCH block and CSI-RS as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM.	UE	No	No	No
<b>ss-SINR-Meas</b> Indicates whether the UE can perform SS-SINR measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13]. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell.	UE	No	No	Yes
supportedGapPattern Indicates measurement gap pattern(s) optionally supported by the UE for NR SA, for NR-DC, for NE-DC and for independent measurement gap configuration on FR2 in (NG)EN-DC. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the gap pattern 2, the next bit corresponds to the gap pattern 3, as specified in TS 38.133 [5] and so on. The UE shall set the bits corresponding to the measurement gap pattern 13 and 14 to 1 if the UE is an NR standalone capable UE that supports a band in FR2 or if the UE is an (NG)EN-DC capable UE that supports <i>independentGapConfig</i> and supports a band in FR2.	UE	CY	No	No

### 4.2.10 Inter-RAT parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF
mfbi-EUTRA	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the mechanisms defined for cells broadcasting multi band information i.e. comprehending <i>multiBandInfoList</i> defined in TS 36.331 [17].			
modifiedMPR-BehaviorEUTRA	UE	No	No
modifiedMPR-Behavior in 4.3.5.10, TS 36.306 [15].			
multiNS-Pmax-EUTRA	UE	No	No
multiNS-Pmax defined in 4.3.5.16, TS 36.306 [15].			
ne-DC	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports NE-DC as specified in TS 37.340 [7].			
rs-SINR-MeasEUTRA	UE	No	No
<i>rs-SINR-Meas</i> in 4.3.6.13, TS 36.306 [15].			
rsrgMeasWidebandEUTRA	UE	No	Yes
rsrqMeasWideband in 4.3.6.2, TS 36.306 [15]. If this parameter is indicated for FDD and			
TDD differently, each indication corresponds to the duplex mode of measured target cell.			
supportedBandListEUTRA	UE	No	No
supportedBandListEUTRA defined in 4.3.5.1, TS 36.306 [15].			

- 4.2.10.1 Void
- 4.2.10.2 Void
- 4.2.11 Void
- 4.2.12 Void

### 4.2.13 IMS Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<b>voiceOverEUTRA-5GC</b> Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over E-UTRA via 5GC. It is mandated to the UE if the UE is capable of IMS voice over E-UTRA via 5GC. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. If this field is included and the UE is capable of E-UTRA with EPC, the UE shall support IMS voice over E-UTRA via EPC.	UE	No	No	No
<b>voiceOverNR</b> Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over NR. It is mandated to the UE if the UE is capable of IMS voice over NR. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. If this field is included and the UE is capable of E-UTRA with EPC, the UE shall support IMS voice over E-UTRA via EPC.	UE	No	No	Yes
voiceOverSCG-BearerEUTRA-5GC Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over SCG bearer of NE-DC.	UE	No	No	N/A

NOTE: In this release of specification, IMS voice over split bearer is not supported for NR-DC and NE-DC.

### 4.2.14 RRC buffer size

The RRC buffer size is defined as the maximum overall RRC configuration size that the UE is required to store. The RRC buffer size is 45Kbytes.

## 5 Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters

### 5.1 PWS features

#### Definitions for feature

It is optional for UE to support CMAS reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. It is optional for a CMAS-capable UE to support Geofencing information (*warningAreaCoordinates*) as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

ETWS

CMAS

It is optional for UE to support ETWS reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

KPAS

It is optional for UE to support Korean Public Alert System (KPAS) reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. KPAS uses the same AS mechanisms as defined for CMAS. Therefore a KPAS-capable UE shall support all behaviour that is included in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 38.304 [20] for a CMAS-capable UE.

#### **EU-Alert**

It is optional for UE to support EU-Alert reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. EU-Alert uses the same AS mechanisms as defined for CMAS. Therefore a EU-Alert-capable UE shall support all behaviour that is included in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 38.304 [20] for a CMAS-capable UE.

### 5.2 UE receiver features

#### Definitions for feature

SU-MIMO Interference Mitigation advanced receiver

- R-ML (reduced complexity ML) receivers with enhanced inter-stream interference suppression for SU-MIMO transmissions with rank 2 with 2 RX antennas
- R-ML (reduced complexity ML) receivers with enhanced inter-stream interference suppression for SU-MIMO transmissions with rank 2, 3, and 4 with 4 RX antennas

UE supporting the feature is required to meet the Enhanced Receiver Type requirements in TS 38.101-4 [18].

### 5.3 RRC connection

#### Definitions for feature

RRC connection release with deprioritisation

It is optional for UE to support *RRCRelease* with *deprioritisationReq* as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

RRC connection establishment failure with temporary offset

It is optional for UE to support RRC connection establishment failure with temporary offset (*Qoffsettemp*) as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

### 6

# Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters

Features	Condition
Skipping UL configured grant if no data to transmit.	Either configuredUL-GrantType1 or configuredUL-GrantType2 is supported.
Downlink SDAP header	Either NAS reflective QoS or as-ReflectiveQoS is supported.
IMS emergency call	It is mandatory to support IMS emergency call for UEs which are IMS voice capable in NR.

# 7 Void

# 8 UE Capability Constraints

The following table lists constraints indicating the UE capabilities that the UE shall support.

Parameter	Description	Value				
#DRBs	The number of DRBs that a UE shall support.	16 per UE. NOTE1 NOTE3				
#minCellperMeasObj ectNR	The minimum number of neighbour cells (excluding black list cells) that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectNR.	32 NOTE 2				
#minBlackCellRange sperMeasObjectNR	The minimum number of blacklist cell PCI ranges that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectNR.	8				
#minBlackCellperMe asObjectEUTRA	The minimum number of blacklist cells that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectEUTRA.	32				
#minCellperMeasObj ectEUTRA	The minimum number of neighbour cells that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectEUTRA.	32 NOTE 2				
#minCellTotal	The minimum number of neighbour cells (excluding black list cells) that UE shall be able to store in total from all measurement objects configured.	256 with counting CSI-RS and SSB as 2.				
#maxDeprioritisation Freq	The UE shall be able to store a depriotisation request for up to 8 frequencies (applicable when receiving another frequency specific deprioritisation request via <i>RRCRelease</i> before T325 expiry).	8				
	NOTE 1: For one MAC entity, the maximum number of DRBs configured with PDCP duplication and with					
<ul> <li>RLC entity(ies) associated with this MAC entity is 8.</li> <li>NOTE 2: In case of CGI reporting, the limit regarding the cells configured includes the cell for which the UE is requested to report CGI i.e. the amount of neighbour cells that can be included is at most (# minCellperMeasObjectRAT - 1), where RAT represents NR and EUTRA.</li> <li>NOTE 3: This requirement is applicable in NR SA, NR-DC and NE-DC.</li> </ul>						

### Annex A (normative): Differentiation of capabilities

### Annex A.1: TDD/FDD differentiation of capabilities in TDD-FDD CA

Annex A.1 specifies for which TDD and FDD serving cells a UE supporting TDD/FDD CA shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for TDD/FDD CA (e.g. MCG or SCG):

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s), as specified in tables A.1-1 in accordance to the following rules:
  - PCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PCell duplex mode;
  - PSCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PSCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PSCell duplex mode;
  - Per serving cell: the UE shall support the feature for a serving cell if the UE indicates support of the feature for the serving cell's duplex mode;
  - All serving cells: UE shall support the feature for all serving cells in a CG if the UE indicates support of the feature for both TDD and FDD duplex modes;
  - Associated serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for all associated serving cells's duplex modes;
- For the fields where the UE is not allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature for PCell and SCell(s) if the UE indicates support of the feature via the common capability bit.

UE-NR-Capability or	Classification							
UE-MRDC-Capability								
eventA-MeasAndReport	PSCell							
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
dynamicSFI (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
handoverInterF	PCell							
handoverLTE-EPC	PCell							
handoverLTE-5GC	PCell							
intraAndInterF-MeasAndReport	PSCell							
logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer(Note2)	Associated serving cells							
longDRX-Cycle	All serving cells							
multipleConfiguredGrants(Note1)	Associated serving cells							
multipleSR-Configurations	Per serving cell							
sftd-MeasNR-Cell	PCell							
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh	PCell							
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh-DRX	PCell							
sftd-MeasPSCell	PCell							
sftd-MeasPSCell-NEDC	PCell							
shortDRX-Cycle	All serving cells							
skipUplinkTxDynamic	Per serving cell							
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
ul-SchedulingOffset (Note3)	Associated serving cells							
NOTE 1: The associated serving cells includ	ling the serving cell(s) configured							
	with configured grant.							
	For a given logical channel, the associated serving cells including the							
	PUCCH cell(s) associated with this logical channel (via							
	schedulingRequestID).							
NOTE 3: The associated serving cells include								
command and the cell applying the	e command.							

Table A.1-1: UE capabilities for which FDD/TDD differentiation is allowed

### Annex A.2: FR1/FR2 differentiation of capabilities in FR1-FR2 CA

Annex A.2 specifies for which FR1 and FR2 serving cells a UE supporting FR1/FR2 CA shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for FR1/FR2 CA (e.g. MCG or SCG):

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for FR1 and FR2, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s), as specified in tables A.2-1 in accordance to the following rules:
  - PCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PCell FR mode;
  - Associated serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for associated serving cells's FR modes;
- For the fields where the UE is not allowed to indicate different support for FR1 and FR2, the UE shall support the feature for PCell and SCell(s) if the UE indicates support of the feature via the common capability bit.

UE-NR-Capability	Classification							
absoluteTPC-Command (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
dynamicSFI (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
handoverInterF	PCell							
handoverLTE-EPC	PCell							
handoverLTE-5GC	PCell							
tpc-PUCCH-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
tpc-PUSCH-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
tpc-SRS-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
ul-SchedulingOffset (Note2)	Associated serving cells							
voiceOverNR (Note1)	Associated serving cells.							
NOTE 1: For a UE that does not support Ich								
associated serving cells includes a								
that supports Ich-ToSCellRestriction capability, the associated								
serving cells includes the serving cells indicated by								
allowedServingCells for the LCH.								
NOTE 2: The associated serving cells including both the cell sending the								
command and the cell applying the command.								

Table A.2-1: Rel-15 UE capabilities for which FR1/FR2 differentiation is allowed

### Annex A.3: Void

# Annex A.4: Void

### Annex A.5: General differentiation of capabilities in Cross-Carrier operation

Annex A.5 specifies for which multiple serving cells a UE supporting cross-carrier operation shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for cross-carrier operation in CA (e.g. MCG or SCG):

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for different bands, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s) in cross-carrier operation, as specified in tables A.5-1 in accordance to the following rules:
  - Triggered serving cell: the UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for the band of the scheduled/triggered/indicated serving cell;
  - Triggering&Triggered serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for the band of both the scheduling/triggering/indicating serving cell and the scheduled/triggered/indicated serving cell;

UE-NR-Capability	Classification				
aperiodicTRS	Triggered serving cell				
beamSwitchTiming	Triggered serving cell				
bwp-DiffNumerology (NOTE 1)	Triggering&Triggered serving cells				
bwp-SameNumerology (NOTE 1)	Triggering&Triggered serving cells				
crossCarrierScheduling-SameSCS	Triggering&Triggered serving cells				
ue-SpecificUL-DL-Assignment	Triggering&Triggered serving cells				
NOTE 1: For <i>bwp-DiffNumerology</i> and <i>bwp-SameNumerology</i> , the supported number of BWPs for each band is still based on the indicated number for this band regardless of whether it is a scheduling cell or scheduled cell.					

 Table A.5-1: General UE capabilities for which differentiation is allowed

### Annex B (informative): UE capability indication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2 differentiations

Annex B clarifies the UE capability indication for the case where the UE is allowed to support different functionality between FDD and TDD, and between FR1 and FR2. Table B-1 clarifies the setting of UE capability fields for cases where the UE supports the corresponding feature in different combinations of duplex mode and frequency range. There are two possible ways of UE capability indication in Case 3 and Case 8.

Sup	port for the feature			Setting of UE	capability fields	;	
		Common UE capability (with suffix '-XDD-Diff')	Common UE capability (with suffix '-FRX-diff')	fdd-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	tdd-Add- UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	fr1-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	fr2-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities
Case 1	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	Included	Included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included
Case 2	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included
Case 3	FR1 FDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Included	Not included	Included	Not included	Not included
	FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Not included
Case 4	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Included
Case 5	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Included	Not included
Case 6	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	The current UI case.	E capability sigr	alling does not s	support the UE c	apability indicati	on for this
Case 7	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Included	Not included
Case 8	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported'	Included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included
	FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included

# Table B-1: UE capability indication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2 differentiations

ETSI TS 138 306 V15.13.0 (2021-04)

Annex C (informative): Change history

	1			-		Change history	
Date	Meetin	TDoc	CR	Rev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version
06/2017	<b>g</b> RAN2#	R2-1704810				First version	0.0.1
00,2011	98						0.011
06/2017	RAN2# NR2	R2-1707386					0.0.2
08/2017	RAN2# 99	R2-1708750					0.0.3
12/2017	RAN2# 100	R2-1712587					0.0.4
12/2017		R2-1714141					0.0.5
12/2017		R2-1714271					0.1.0
12/2017	RP-78	RP-172521				Submitted to RAN#78 for approval	1.0.0
12/2017	RP-78					Upgraded to Rel-15	15.0.0
03/2018	RP-79	RP-180440	0003	3	F	Updates on UE capabilities	15.1.0
06/2018	RP-80	RP-181216	0009	2	В	Introduce ANR in NR	15.2.0
	RP-80	RP-181216	0012	1	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.2.0
	RP-80	RP-181216	0013	-	В	Delay budget report and MAC CE adaptation for NR for TS 38.306	15.2.0
09/2018	RP-81	RP-181940	8000	4	F	Correction on total layer2 buffer size	15.3.0
	RP-81	RP-181942	0024	1	F	Introduction of UE capability constraints	15.3.0
40/0040	RP-81	RP-181942	0030	-	F	38.306 corrections and cleanup	15.3.0
12/2018	RP-82	RP-182651	0016	4	F	Clarification for Interruption-based and gap-based SFTD measurement	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182653	0033	1	F	Timer based BWP switching	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182652	0035	2	F	Additional UE capabilities for NR standalone	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182651	0037	1	F	Clarification to UE capability of independentGapConfig for inter-RAT NR measurement not yet configured with EN-DC	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0038	2	F	Update of L2 capability parameters	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182660	0030	2	F	Clarification on physical layer parameters of UE capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182666	0047	3	F	Introduce RRC buffer size in NR	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0050	2	F	Clarification of multipleConfiguredGrants	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0052	2	F	CR to 38.306 for PDCP CA duplication for SRB	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0052	1	F	UE capability handling for FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182663	0057	1	F	Clarify for per CC UL/DL modulation order capabilities	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0058	1	F	Inter-frequency handover capability	15.4.0
		RP-182665	0060	3	F	UE capability on PA architecture	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0062	1	F	CR on signaling contiguous and non-contiguous EN-DC capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182813	0063	6	F	Update of UE capabilities	15.4.0
		RP-182662	0065	2	F	Introduction of SRS switching capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182667	0068	2	В	CR on introduction of UE overheating support in NR SA scenario	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0071	-	F	Introduction of SRS switching capability	15.4.0
03/2019	RP-83	RP-190634	0073	1	F	Capability for aperiodic CSI-RS triggering with different numerology between PDCCH and CSI-RS	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0074	1	F	Layer-1 capability update	15.5.0
		RP-190545	0075	2	F	CR to 38.306 on introducing nr-CGI-Reporting-ENDC	15.5.0
		RP-190545	0086	2	F	CR to clarify intra-NR handover capabilities	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190546	0088	3	F	Clarification for PDSCHs and PUSCHs per slot for different TBs for UE capable of processing time capability 1	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0092	2	F	Correction to mandatory supported capability signaling	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0097	2	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190545	0098	2	F	Correction on supportedBandwidthCombinationSetEUTRA-v1530 usage	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190543	0099	-	F	Clarification on signaling the bandwidth class	15.5.0
	RP-83 RP-83	RP-190545 RP-190544	0100 0101	1	F F	Clarification on Frequency Separation Class CR on Processing delay requirements for RRC Resume procedures in	15.5.0 15.5.0
06/0040		DD 101075	0004	4		TS 38.306 CR to clarify ul-TimingAlignmentEUTRA-NR	15.0.0
06/2019	RP-84	RP-191375	0094	1	F		15.6.0
	RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191373	0108 0109	-	F	Layer-1, RF and RRM capability updates Clarification on UE capability of Ich-ToSCellRestriction	15.6.0 15.6.0
		RP-191373 RP-191379	0109	2	F	Correction on description of additionalActiveSpatialRelationPUCCH	15.6.0
		RP-191379 RP-191378	0110	1	F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191378	0114	2	F	CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191379 RP-191380	0114	2	F	38.306 miscellaneous corrections	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191360 RP-191378	0115	1	В	38.306 CR for late drop	15.6.0
		RP-191381	0118	4	F	Clarification on supported modulation order capability	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191374	0119	-	F	Correction to PDCP parameters	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191381	0121	3	F	Corrections to UE Capability definitions	15.6.0
			1 - 1 - 1		11		10.0.0
			0122	1	F	38.306 Clarification on multiple TA capabilities	15.6.0
	RP-84 RP-84	RP-191378 RP-191379	0122 0123	1 2	F F	38.306 Clarification on multiple TA capabilities CR to clarify non-codebook based PUSCH transmission	15.6.0 15.6.0

	RP-84	RP-191378	0125	1	F	Clarification on present of tci-StatePDSCH	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191378	0126	1	F	Clarification on SA fallback BC support	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191375	0128	-	F	Correction to Beam Correspondence for CA	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191379	0130	2	F	Correction on the number of DRB in UE Capability Constraints	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191379	0132	1	F	CR to capture UE supported DL/UL bandwidths	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191376	0133	-	F	UE capability signalling for FD-MIMO processing capabilities for EN- DC	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191376	0134	-	F	Modified UE capability on different numerologies within the same PUCCH group	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191554	0135	-	F	Removal of "Capability for aperiodic CSI-RS triggering with different numerology between PDCCH and CSI-RS"	15.6.0
09/2019	RP-85	RP-192196	0136	1	С	Additional capability signalling for 1024QAM support	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192191	0142	1	В	Introduction of SFTD measurement to neighbour cells for NR SA	15.7.0
	RP-85 RP-85	RP-192193 RP-192194	0146	1	F	MR-DC measurement gap pattern capability Clarifying UE capability freqHoppingPUCCH-F0-2 and	15.7.0
			0151	3		freqHoppingPUCCH-F1-3-4	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192190	0152	-	F	Clarification to dynamic power sharing capability	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192192	0153	2	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192190	0154	-	F	Capability of measurement gap patterns	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192193	0155	2	F	Correction to IMS capability	15.7.0
	RP-85 RP-85	RP-192194 RP-192190	0156 0167	3	F	UE Capabilities covering across all serving cells Clarification on UE capability on different numerologies within the	15.7.0 15.7.0
				-		same PUCCH group	
	RP-85	RP-192193	0168	1	F	Correction on CA parameters in NR-DC	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192346	0169	-	С	Introduction of UE capability for NR-DC with SFN synchronization between PCell and PSCell	15.7.0
12/2019	RP-86	RP-192934	0185	1	F	Clarification on the restriction of maximum SRS resource sets configuration for uplink beam management.	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192936	0186	3	F	Miscellaneous corrections on UE capability fields	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0191	1	F	Corrections on PDCCH blind decoding in NR-DC	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0200	1	F	Clarification on ne-DC capability	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0202	1	F	Correction to channelBWs	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192936	0204	1	F	Use of splitSRB-WithOneUL-Path capability (38.306)	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0205	-	F	Correction to pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots and pusch- RepetitionMultiSlots	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0215	1	F	Correction on initial BWP bandwidth capabilities	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0216	1	F	NE-DC dynamic power sharing capability	15.8.0
	RP-86 RP-86	RP-192935 RP-192937	0219 0220	-	F	Clarification on crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCS in R15 Correction on ambiguity of UE FDD/TDD FR1/FR2 capabilities	15.8.0 15.8.0
03/2020	RP-87	RP-200334	0220	2	F	Correction on parameter description of beamManagementSSB-CSI- RS	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200335	0208	3	F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306)	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200335	0200	5	F	CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200334	0200	-	F	Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC	15.9.0
		RP-200335	0248	2	F	Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200334	0254	1	F	CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200335	0255	2	F	Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters	15.9.0
	RP-87	RP-200335	0259	1	F	UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC	15.9.0
07/2020	RP-88	RP-201161	0176	7	F	Default values for UE capability	15.10.0
	RP-88	RP-201163	0262	3	F	Corrections on the number of DRBs	15.10.0
	RP-88	RP-201159	0264	1	F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping	15.10.0
	RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163	0264 0287	1 2	F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class	15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160	0264 0287 0294	1	F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell	15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201159	0264 0287 0294 0298	1 2 1 -	F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201159 RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300	1 2 1 - 1	F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201159 RP-201162 RP-201163	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303	1 2 1 - 1 1	F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201159 RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300	1 2 1 - 1	F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201159 RP-201162 RP-201163 RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters"	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201164	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201164           RP-201164	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325 0332	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 2 -	F F F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC	15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0 15.10.0
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201164           RP-201164           RP-201162           RP-201164           RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325 0332 0338 0342	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 2 - 1 1	F F F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns	$\begin{array}{c} 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ \end{array}$
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201162 RP-201163 RP-201163 RP-201163 RP-201164 RP-201164 RP-201160 RP-201161 RP-201161 RP-201161	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325 0332 0338 0342	1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1 2 - 1	F F F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Introduction of CGI reporting capabilities	$\begin{array}{c} 15.10.0\\ 15.10$
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159           RP-201163           RP-201160           RP-201159           RP-201162           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201163           RP-201164           RP-201164           RP-201162           RP-201164           RP-201162	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325 0332 0338 0342	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 - 1 1 2	F F F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns	$\begin{array}{c} 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ 15.10.0\\ \end{array}$
	RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-201159 RP-201163 RP-201160 RP-201162 RP-201163 RP-201163 RP-201163 RP-201164 RP-201164 RP-201164 RP-201161 RP-201161 RP-201161	0264 0287 0294 0298 0300 0303 0311 0317 0319 0325 0332 0338 0342 0345 0347	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 - 1 1 2	F F F F F F F F F	Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Missing UE capability requirements Correction on UE capability constraints on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Introduction of CGI reporting capabilities UE Capability Enhancement for FR1(TDD/FDD) / FR2 CA and DC	$\begin{array}{c} 15.10.0\\ 15.10$

	RP-88	RP-201187	0361	-	В	CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306)	15.10.0
09/2020	RP-89	RP-201938	0377	1	F	Corrections on UE capability constraints	15.11.0
	RP-89	RP-201937	0386	1	F	Clarification on PDSCH rate-matching capabilities	15.11.0
	RP-89	RP-201937	0388	2	F	Corrections on the capabilities associated with multiple bands/Cells	15.11.0
	RP-89	RP-201938	0403	2	F	Clarification on the extended capability of NGEN-DC	15.11.0
12/2020	RP-90	RP-202790	0418	2	F	CR to clarify UE capability in case of Cross-Carrier operation	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202789	0438	1	F	Clarification on the inter-frequency handover capability	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202789	0440	-	F	Clarification on NE-DC for bandwidth combination set	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202790	0452	1	F	Removing contradiction on number of FSpUCC and FSpDCC	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202789	0460	-	F	Clarification on UE capabilities with FDD/TDD differentiation	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202790	0475	-	F	Dummify UE capability of crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCS	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202789	0478	1	F	Clarification for multipleCORESET	15.12.0
	RP-90	RP-202881	0480	-	F	CR to 38.306 on handling of fallbacks for FR2 CA	15.12.0
03/2021	RP-91	RP-210697	0488	2	F	Correction on beamSwitchTiming capability	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210701	0499	-	F	Dummy the capability bit v2x-EUTRA	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210703	0504	2	F	Clarification to LCP restrictions	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210748	0511	2	В	Support of 35 MHz and 45 MHz channel bandwidth for FR1	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210703	0515	2	F	CR on the SupportedBandwidth and channelBWs(R15)	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210702	0519	1	F	CR to clarify the definition of fallback per CC feature set	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210702	0522	1	F	Clarfication on FDD-TDD differentiation for SUL band	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210702	0524	1	F	Clarification on single uplink operation capability report	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210703	0535	-	F	Clarification on the capability of supportedNumberTAG	15.13.0
	RP-91	RP-210701	0536	1	F	Clarification on the supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC capability	15.13.0

Document history					
V15.2.0	September 2018	Publication			
V15.3.0	October 2018	Publication			
V15.4.0	April 2019	Publication			
V15.5.0	May 2019	Publication			
V15.6.0	July 2019	Publication			
V15.7.0	October 2019	Publication			
V15.8.0	January 2020	Publication			
V15.9.0	April 2020	Publication			
V15.10.0	July 2020	Publication			
V15.11.0	November 2020	Publication			
V15.12.0	January 2021	Publication			
V15.13.0	April 2021	Publication			

# History